

GENEALOGY
OF THE
ANCESTORS
AND
DESCENDANTS OF JOHN WHITE

OF
WENHAM AND LANCASTER,
MASSACHUSETTS.

1574-1909

IN FOUR VOLUMES

BY
ALMIRA LARKIN WHITE
OF
HAVERHILL, MASS.

VOLUME IV.

HAVERHILL, MASS.
PRESS OF THE NICHOLS PRINT
1909

Copyright 1909 by Almira Larkin White.

Printed by "THE NICHOLS PRINT."

EXPLANATIONS.

We now, through the kindness and perseverance of our cousin Mr. John B. White of Kansas City, Mo., are able to give you the English Home of our ancestor. Also, in the Appendix, the ancestors of the wife of John Prescott, founder of Lancaster, Mass., from 1447, as they are not only his ancestors, but of thousands of other descendants of John White.

The branches, in this volume, are not connected with each other, but each connected with the earlier volumes. We think this our last volume. We have given, as far as possible, all data to the present day, also inserted blank pages in the back of the book that each may continue their own record.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE
Frontispiece, Charts	
View of South Petherton	10
South Petherton Church	11
Drayton Church	14
Will of Richard West	15
Memorial Tablet	40
Wenham Homestead	41
Map of Somerset County	56
Willis S. White	88
Mrs. Willis S. White	89
Nathaniel White	94
Mrs. Nathaniel White	95
Deed of Wenham Homestead	104
Sawyer Family	124
White Family	140
The Old Abbey	141
Deed of "White's Mills"	152
Grave of John Prescott	167
Chancery Proceedings	184

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

THOMAS Brown⁶ (232), Vol. 1, p. 293, b. in Wenham, Mass., Oct. 7, 1721; m. intentions pub. Nov. 18, 1743, with Elizabeth Smith of Ipswich, Mass. He moved to Sterling, Mass., where his will was dated Nov. 16, 1789; proved Sept. 1, 1795, is on file at Worcester. His eleven children, ten of whom were born in Wenham, are all named, his son Nathaniel of Salem deceased, leaving children. Sons Thomas and Edward of Salem, and Abraham and Billy (the youngest) of Sutton.

BENJAMIN Brown⁶ (3520), his tenth child, b. in Wenham, Apr. 4, 1762; m. in Sterling June 8, 1786, Catharine Stewart (given as Strave in volume second, p. 415, through tradition). Their dau. Abigail,⁷ m. Gideon Beaman⁶ (14343).

ABEL White⁶ (21276), Vol. III, p. 159, b. in Lansingburg, N. Y. Settled in Fort Covington, N. Y.; m. and raised a family, but we know only their names. Children:

1. William White,⁷ d. in Kansas City, Mo.
2. Hazen White,⁷ went west and was never heard from.
3. Spencer White,⁷ lived in Fort Covington.
4. Edwin C. White,⁷ +

EDWIN C. White⁷ (4), b. in Fort Covington, N.Y.; m. and settled in Centerville, Mich. Children:

5. Albert H. White,⁸ +
6. Vertis G. White,⁸ b. in Centerville; m. Jerome Merritt.

ALBERT H. White⁸ (5), b. in Centerville, Mich., May 7, 1854; m. in Sturgis, Mich., June 1, 1877, Sarah Monroe; they settled in Chautauqua, N. Y., where she d. July 23, 1889. He is living in Chautauqua. Child:

A son b. in Kalamazoo, Mich., May 27, 1879; drowned in Chautauqua Lake Jan. 23, 1894.

OLIVE White Robinson, wife of Henry M. Parker⁷ (21345), Vol. III, p. 173, d. in Portland, Me., Jan 24, 1904.

(1) ANNE=NICHOLAS WEST of Burton=PHILIP[a] STAPLE.
 Buried in the parish of Drayton, Marr. 23 Sept.
 5 June Co. Somerset, Buried at 1597. Buried 8
 1592. Drayton 21 Oct. 1601. Will May 1620. Will
 proved at Taunton but lost. dated 2 Nov.
 1612. Proved
 28 July 1620.

JOAN.	MAUDLIN=	RICHARD=	(2)ELI-	NICH-	JONN.	NICH-	JOHN.
Bapt.	STAPLES.	WEST.	ZABETH.	OLAS.	Bapt.	OLAS.	Bapt.
13 Ap	alias	of Burton	Proved	Bapt. 26	30	Bapt.	Mar.
1577	Cooke.	in the psh	her hus-	Feb.	Jan.	March	24
	Marr. 19	of Dray-	band's	1579-80.	1581-	1582-3.	1584-
	Nov. 1601.	ton, yeo-	will.	Died	2		5
	Buried	man. Bpt.	Mar. 2nd	young.(?)	?Died		
	23 Aug.	6 Feb.	Robt.		y'ng.		
	1641.	1578-9.	Hall.				
		Buried in					
		Drayton					
		Church 3					
		March					
		1642-3.					
		Will dat-					
		ed 10 Mar.					
		1642-3.					
		Proved at					
		Taunton					
		11 April					
		1643.					
		RICHARD.	JOHN WHITE.=	JOAN WEST.			
		Buried	of South	Bapt. 16 Apr.			
		30 April	Petherton.	1606. Marr.			
		1606.		28 May 1627.			

WEST, OF DRAYTON
 Co. SOMERSET

GENEALOGY

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF JOHN AND JOAN WEST WHITE

1577 - 1909

VOLUME IV.

1. ROBERT White, first known in South Petherton, Somerset county, England, as Churchwarden there, 1578. He had wife Alice, buried there Aug. 22, 1596; he was buried Sept. 7, 1600, as "Robert White, senior". His will proved at Taunton, but lost. Children:

- 2. John,² +
- 3. Robert,² +

JOHN² (2), b. we know not when, and the register of South Petherton does not begin early enough to tell us if Robert¹ White's children were born there. He, like his father, was churchwarden in 1693; died, will dated May 12, 1623; proved at Wells, Aug. 1, 1623, buried May 15, 1623, leaving widow Alice, whose will was dated Oct. 26, 1636, proved at Taunton, Dec. 9, 1636; see Will no. (2). He had former wife, Mary, who died Sept. 6, 1593. Children:

- 4. Jane,³ +
- 5. Robert,³ +
- 6. Joan,³ bapt. Jan. 16, 1597; m. — Glover.

7. Edmund,^s bapt. May 6, 1599.
8. John,^s +
9. Hugh,^s bapt. Feb. 17, 1605; buried Nov. 28, 1645.
10. Mary,^s b. (no date), m. Jan. 22, 1628, Richard Patch.
11. Elizabeth,^s bapt. Mar. 10, 1611; m. Apr. 29, 1633, George Dollwood.

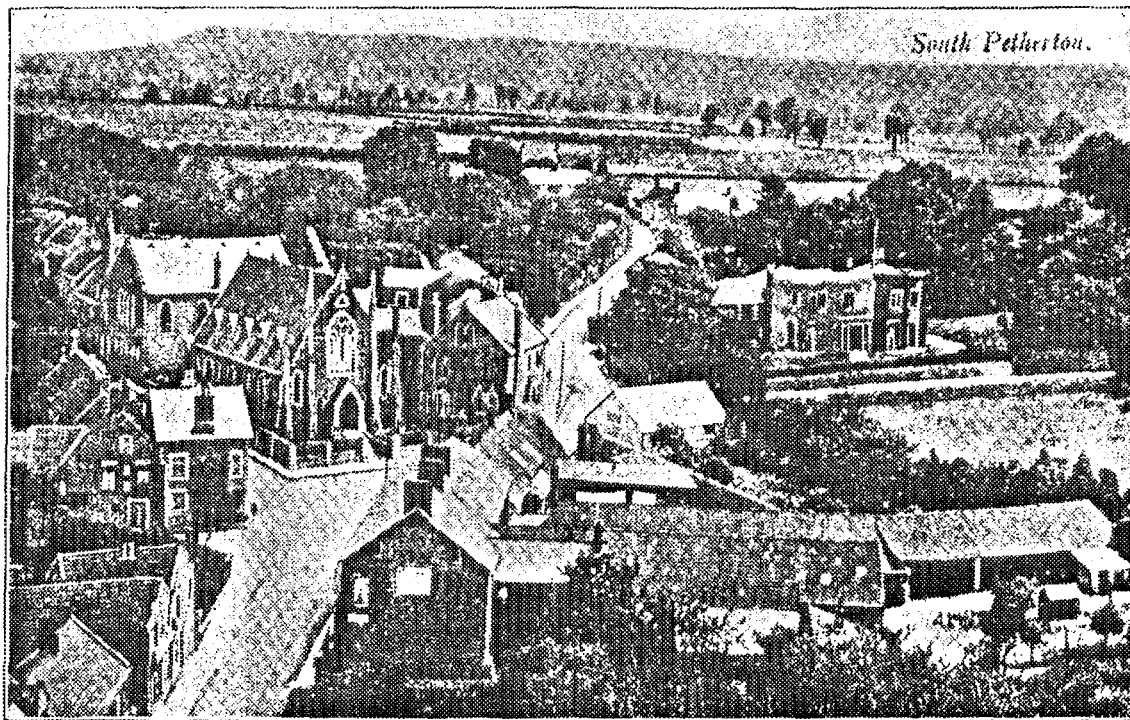
ROBERT² (3), we do not find his birth or baptism, but his home is in South Petherton in 1598, and probably earlier. In 1601 he was Churchwarden, as his father and brother had been before him. He had wife Joan, who died in South Petherton, Sept. 13, 1631; he died there Mar. 8, 1642. We find no trace of a will, but the Chancery Proceedings show us he was father of our ancestor, John White. Children:

12. Andrew,^s +
13. Joan,^s bapt. May 13, 1600.
14. John,^s +
15. Robert,^s +
16. Jane,^s bapt. Aug. 31, 1606.
17. Joan,^s bapt. Dec. 11, 1608; m. — Frye.
18. Josias,^s bapt. Jan. 13, 1611.
19. Alice,^s bapt. Feb. 6, 1614; m. Feb. 18, 1641, John Vile.
20. Thomas,^s +

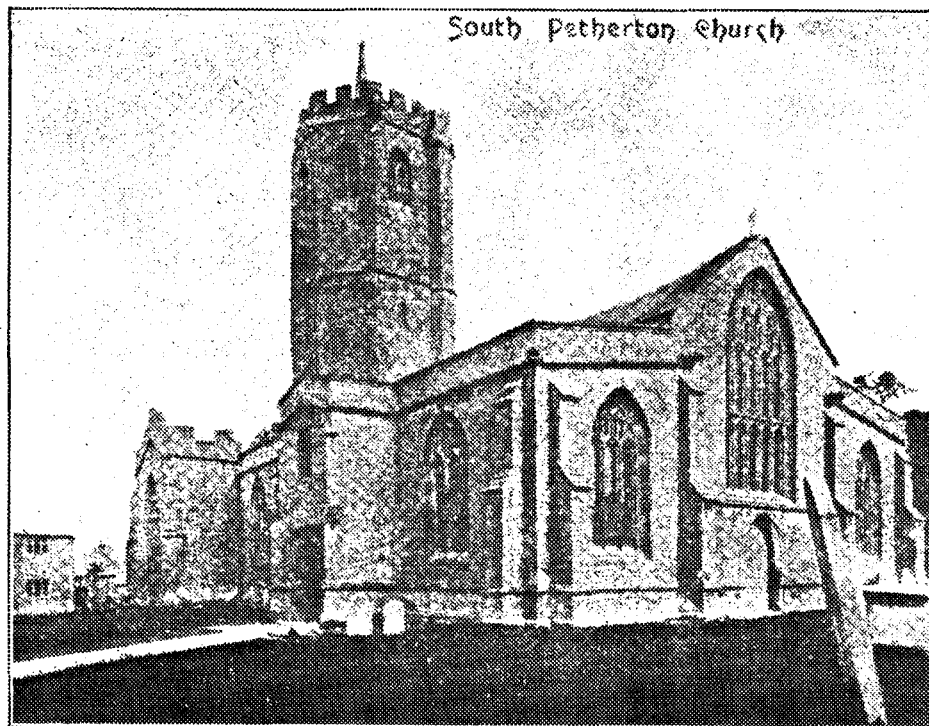
ROBERT³ (5), was of Worth, in Aller, Co. Somerset, with wife Agnes, no children mentioned, he is mentioned in his mother's will. His will dated Oct. 15, 1658; proved Feb. 24, 1659.

JOHN³ (8), bapt. in South Petherton, Sept. 26, 1602; m. Oct. 20, 1623, Grace Smith, who was living in 1649, but he had wife Susanna in 1671, when he made his will. He was Churchwarden in 1649, died Jan. 1671. Children:

21. John,⁴ bapt. Aug. 18; buried Aug. 20, 1625.
22. Hugh,⁴ bapt. Nov. 25, 1627; living in 1671.
23. Elizabeth,⁴ bapt. Jan. 12, 1634; not mentioned in her father's will.
24. John,⁴ bapt. Oct. 28, 1638; not mentioned in his father's will.



View South Petherton



South Petherton Church

- 25. Mary,⁴ bapt. Jan. 11, 1643 ; living 1671.
- 26. Jane,⁴ bapt. July 7, 1646 ; living 1671.
- 27. Robert,⁴ bapt. Oct. 24, 1649 ; living 1671.
- 28. Susan,⁴ mentioned in her father's will.

ANDREW* (12), bapt. in South Petherton, Jan. 15, 1598 ; name of wife not given, he lived in Creech, Co. Somerset, his estate administered May 25, 1647. Child :

- 29. Robert,⁴ living 1650.

JOHN* (14), bapt. in the "Old Church," in South Petherton, Somerset, England, Mar. 7, 1602 ; m. in Drayton parish, Somerset, May 28, 1627, Joan, dau. of Richard and Maudlin (Staple-Cooke) West, bapt. in Drayton, Apr. 16, 1606. They lived for a time in Drayton, where their two oldest sons were baptised. In 1638, or before, he owned a home in Southarpe, in the parish of South Petherton, which he sold to his brother Robert before coming to New England with his wife and little children to make a new home in the wilderness. He settled first in Salem. Although Savage and others have told us (and we supposed with good authority), that he came in 1638, we have never been able to find a record of his movements before 1639, and now believe he left England in April and reached Salem in August, 1639, when he is said to have been "received an inhabitant of Salem, and granted 60 acres land, near Mr. Smith's farm."

For more than ten years Mr. John B. White, employed men both here and in England, trying to find the early home of our ancestor, at great labor and expense. Yet he was ever on the lookout personally for the name, and was the first to see the following letter from Stoke Abbott, Dorset, England, that told us that John White returned to England in 1648. He now consulted with those who were doing the work, but Dorset was misleading, for they could not find trace of him there. After trying many points that failed to give light on the subject, Mr. J. Henry Lea set his men at work on the "Chancery Proceedings," and we now have the benefit of their hunt.

"Letter of Tristram Dalliber, of Stoke Abbas, Dorsetshire, England, April 20, 1648, to John Balch and William Woodbury of Salem, N. E."

"Dear & loving frinds my love Remembered unto you & to wives & all yours hoping of you's helth & hapines as I am and you's frinds at the writing heare of blessed be the lord for it. I have Receaved your letter wch you sent me by John Whitt wheare in I dooe see that you have sent me by him 33lb. 13s. 9d. wch is all that you have that is for the p'sent & I shall desire you to gye in the Rest as spedy as may be & so I dooe thanke you for your paines & pray tacke for your payns out of the same. If Mr. torry had not bin gon before I knew of I should have sent you some token of my love to you but seing he is gone I shall Remaine your debter until the next yeare and then I shall send it by John Whitt. I pray deliver to my brother Samuell Dalliber 8lb.10s. If he be soe plesed for he hath 6lb.13s. heare oing him. If he be content there wth I shall be plesed that he shall have soe much there for the same. I pray gye in the Rest as spedy as you Cane & I doc hear by John Whitt that Willi vinson is grone pore therefore you may dooe well to tack what you Cane of him he doth denie to pay Eight shillings but goodman merry doth know of it. & as for osment Dooch I would intreet you to prosecute the lawe against him to the utmost for John Stoodly & Willm vinson doeth know that he was to paye me 17lb pound in good & marchandable fish for they did acknowledge soe much at goodman merryes house all though we had no bond upon him for the same therefore you must drawe them to witnis the same & wheare as you thought I did taxt you for unjust dealing I had noe such thought of you at all, but I know that many men would be backward enofe to Pay as I understand by John Whitt they be and as for willi wodbury I could have noe nusse of him when wee come to london for I was at the Exchange all most every day for to see where I Could heare of him & Could not & therefore I should desire you not to be ofended with me for it. I pray deliver tne wedge & frowe(r) to my brother Samuel Dalliber & soe wth my love to you I rest

your loving frind

from Stoke abbots
in Dorset the 20 of
Aprill 1648."

Tristram Dalliber."

[From the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Volume 31, page 313.]

We find no settlements in the Court of John White's trouble, yet soon after his return, 1653, he goes with his family to Lancaster, leaving his son Thomas on his home farm in Wenham, yet he has £380.06s. which looks as though he received justice. Joan died in Lancaster, May 18, 1654; he died between Mar. 10, and May 28, 1673, the date of the making and proving of his will. Children:

30. John, Jr.,⁴ bapt. in Drayton Church, June 1, 1628; mentioned in the will of his grandfather, Richard West, Mar. 10, 1643, but not in his father's will, 1673.
31. Thomas,⁴ bapt. in Drayton Church, June 30, 1630; came with his father to New England.
32. Joan,⁴ bapt. in the Old Church in South Petherton, Feb. 24, 1633; m. Capt. Thomas Fiske of Weuham in New England.
33. Elizabeth,⁴ bapt. in the Old Church in South Petherton, July 29, 1635; m. Capt. Henry Kerley of Lancaster.
34. Mary,⁴ b. in England, but her bapt. was not on the old records; m. Rev. Joseph Rowlandson, first minister of Lancaster.
35. Sarah,⁴ bapt. in First Church, Salem, on her mother joining the church, Apr. 9, 1643; m. (1) James Hosmer of Concord, m. (2) Samuel Rice of Concord.
36. Josiah,⁴ bapt. in First Church, Salem, June 4, 1643; moved with his parents to Lancaster, Mass.
37. Hannah,⁴ b. in Wenham, moved when a child to Lancaster, called his youngest child in her father's will; m. Ensign John Divoll, he was killed by Indians, she m. (2) Samuel Lummus, sen., of Ipswich.

ROBERT³ (15), bapt. in the church in South Petherton, Somerset, Mar. 25, 1604; m. Mar. 13, 1630, Joan Keemer, they lived in Overstratton in the parish of South Petherton, he died before 1673; her will was made Apr. 17, 1673; proved May 2, 1677. Children:

38. Thomas,⁴ bapt. June 24, 1632.
39. Robert,⁴ bapt. Apr. 12, 1635.
40. William,⁴ bapt. Nov. 1, 1636.

41. Henry,⁴ bapt. July 26, 1639.
42. John,⁴ bapt. Mar. 28, 1641.
43. Andrew,⁴ bapt. Oct. 18, buried Nov. 16, 1643.
44. James,⁴ bapt. Nov. 8, 1644.
45. Joan,⁴ bapt. Jan. 16, buried 17, 1646.
46. Samuel,⁴ bapt. May 11, 1647.
47. Joan,⁴ bapt. Mar. 5, 1651; will written May 16, 1679, proved May 5, 1680.

THOMAS⁸ (20), we do not find his baptism but he settled his father's estate. He m. in South Petherton, Nov. 16, 1642, Ann Kymer, they lived in Martock, Somerset County. Children :

48. Anne,⁴ bapt. in South Petherton, Nov. 19, 1642.
49. Joan,⁴ bapt. in South Petherton, Aug. 1, 1647.

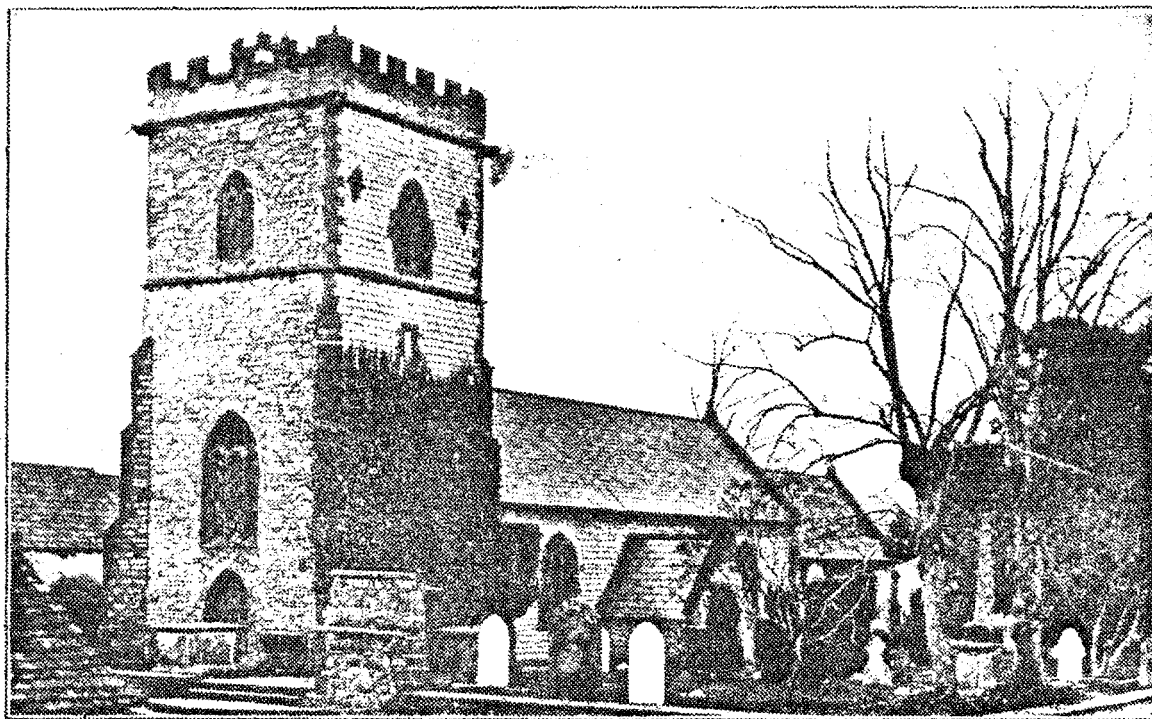
WEST

NICHOLAS West, first mentioned in Burton, parish of Drayton, County of Somerset, England, Apr. 13, 1577. He had wife Anne, buried June 5, 1595; he m. (2) Sept. 23, 1597, Mrs. Philip(a) Staple. He was buried in Drayton, Oct. 21, 1601; his widow Philip(a) buried May 8, 1620, will written Nov. 2, 1612; proved July 28, 1620. Children :

50. Joan West,² bapt. in Drayton, Apr. 13, 1577.
- ✓ 51. Richard West,² +
52. Nicholas West,² bapt. in Drayton, Feb. 26, 1580.
53. John West,² bapt. in Drayton, Jan. 30, 1582.
54. Nicholas West,² bapt. in Drayton, Mar. 1583.
55. John West,² bapt. in Drayton, Mar. 24, 1585.

RICHARD West² (51), bapt. in Drayton, Somerset, England. Feb. 6, 1579; m. Nov. 19, 1601, Maudlin Staple alias Cooke, dau. of Mrs. Philip(a) (Staple) West, she was buried Aug. 23, 1641, He was buried in Drayton Church, Mar. 3, 1643. He left widow Elizabeth who m. (2) Robert Hall. Children :

56. Richard West,⁸ b. no date, buried Apr. 30, 1606.
57. Joan West,⁸ bapt. in Drayton, Apr. 16, 1606; m. Mar. 28, 1627, our ancestor, John White.



Drayton Church

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS BEFORE 1714

WHITE VS. WHITE, ET AL.

BRIDGES 389:188.

Bill of complaint of John White of the parish of South Pether-ton, co. Somerset; yeoman, dated 6 February 1648-9. About ten years since, by agreement between one Harvord deceased and William Storton, Plaintiff was to give to Harvord and Storton the sum of £8 for the grass growing in a close in the parish of Ilbrews in the county aforesaid. For payment thereof plaintiff became bound in a penal bond and about the time limited did pay unto Storton the half of the debt. Notwithstanding, Harvord, now dead, his wife, and Thomas their son, have commenced action at law against plaintiff, and will neither abate the money paid to Storton nor take less upon the bond than the whole penalty. Further: About ten or eleven years now sithence plaintiff's brother agreed to pay unto him the sum of £430 in consideration of a surrender of a copyhold which plaintiff had for his and other lives in a tenement with meadow thereunto belonging, lying at a place called Southart in the parish of South Pether-ton, to the end that the said Robert (*sic*) might be admitted tenant thereof. Plaintiff accordingly surrendered his estate, and Robert White was admitted thereto, but failed to make payment of the greater part of the £430. Further: About 20 years sithence, upon plaintiff's marriage with his now wife, daughter of Richard West, said West became bound unto plaintiff in the penal sum of £80 to pay unto plaintiff the sum of £40 in case his (West's) wife should happen to die and he (West) should marry again and so cause his tenement lying at Burton, co. Somerset, to be withheld from plaintiff and his wife, she having an estate therein expectant on the death of the said West. West's wife died, and West thereupon married Elizabeth a second wife. West died, and Elizabeth his then wife, coming into all his real and personal estate, withholdeth the copyhold tenement at Burton from plaintiff and his wife and denies to give any satisfaction in respect of the £40 secured to plaintiff by West her husband. Moreover

Robert White and Robert Hall and his wife, i.e. Elizabeth West combining and confederat-together, do pretentt themselves witnesses one for the other to make good their plots against plaintiff. Writin a cause between John White v. Robert White and Robert Hall and his wife, dated 12 May 1649.

Answer of Robert White one of the defendants, sworn at Ilminster 26 May 1649:—Defendant sayeth that true it is that on or near about the month of February 1638 this defendant did agree to pay unto plaintiff £430 in consideration of a surrender to be made of some copyhold estate which plaintiff had for his own life and the lives of Thomas White and Josias White his brethren and for the lives of every of them longest living, of and in a messuage, tenement, orchard and 20 acres 3 roods of land meadow and pasture lying in the Manor of Southarpe in the parish of Southpetherton, to the end that this defendant Robert White might have an estate of the same for the lives of such three persons as this defendant should name. And this defendant confesseth that plaintiff, according to agreement, did afterwards, at a court holden for the said Manor in the said month of February, surrender his said estates, and that immediately upon the same surrender, at the same Court, a copyhold estate of the said premises was granted to this defendant Robert White for life and the lives of Robert White the younger and William White this defendant's sons and the life of every of them longest living, and that thereupon at the same Court, this defendant was admitted to the said premises. And this defendant further sayeth that upon and after the said surrender this defendant at divers times before the month of May, then next following did satisfy and pay unto plaintiff divers sums of money amounting in all to £235.2s.6d. and he further sayeth that plaintiff, being indebted unto divers persons in divers sums, did appoint and direct defendant to pay the same, and that he, this defendant, in or before the said month of May, did pay as directed the sums following: To Johan Peirce alias Moren widow £40, to John Moore, £6.13s. 4d; to Roger Baylye and his son £5.6s.8d; to Thomas White £75; to William Meriam £8.12s.9d; to (Joscelyn?) Gardner £10.16s.0d; to Roger Gawler £6.10s.0d; To John Woolmington £3; to John Legg £11 and to William ——— £10 ——— in all £192.17s.11. Afterwards, in or about the said month

of May, 1639, plaintiff departed out of this Kingdom of England and sailed into New England and then remained by the space of divers years after, and in or about the month of February, 1647–(8), plaintiff, being returned out of New England, did come unto this Kingdom of England, since which time defendant hath delivered unto plaintiff so much corn and malt as amounteth in all to £6.9s.3d, and one steer for £4, and did pay unto one William Goold 8s.4d. Defendant has thus paid out to or for plaintiff, the sum of £439.10s.0 by which it appears that he hath not only fully satisfied plaintiff of his debt, but that plaintiff is indebted to this defendant in the sum of £9.10s.0. Concerning the other matters in plaintiff's bill contained, and laid to the charge of the other defendants Katherine Harvord alias Harvyne, Thomas Harvord alias Harvyne and Robert Hall and Elizabeth his wife, defendant sayeth that he is a mere stranger to all and every of them and therefore cannot say anything material touching or concerning them or any of them or any part or parcel of them or any them.

Answer of Thomas Harvord alias Harvyne one of the defendants, sworn at Ilminster 7 April 1649:— Defendant sayeth that he hath heard by the relation of William Stourton that in or about May 1638 there was an accompt made, with the consent of John Harvyne alias Harvord this defendant's father, since deceased, between the said William Stourton and plaintiff, touching moneys which plaintiff did then owe as well to the said John Harvord as to the said William Stourton, for the rent of certain grounds called Paddocks and Stretes, situate in Eronshill, co. Somerset, which John Harvord and William Stourton had letten unto plaintiff, and for the herbage and grass growing in the field called Metsorland (or Metforland) in the parish of Ilebrewers, whereof John Harvord and William Stourton were then owners. On that accompt, plaintiff was found arrears, viz: to William Stourton £6, and to John Harvord £8.5s.0d. He believes that plaintiff, for the more sure payment of the £8.5s.0 to John Harvord owing, did by bill obligatory bearing date 21 May 1638 acknowledge the debt and become bounden in the penal sum of £16.10s.0 to pay the same on the 21st of May next ensuing. He hath heard William Stourton Confess that plaintiff had paid or given to him (Stourton) satisfaction for the money due to him

upon the said accompt. Plaintiff, after he had entered into the aforesaid bond, did depart out of this kingdom of England and sailed into New England, where he remained divers years after. John Harvord meanwhile died intestate, and letters of administration of his goods were committed to Katherine Harvord his late wife, who, having some intelligence that plaintiff was returned out of New England, and being an aged and weak woman and not well able to travel about her affairs, did entreat this defendant being her son, to go about the obtaining of the said debt and to cause the said bill to be put in suit at the common law against plaintiff.

The answer of Robert and Elizabeth Hall does not appear.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS BEFORE 1714

WHITE VS. WHITE

MITFORD 119/135.

THE BILL OF COMPLAINT of John White of South Petherton, Co. Somerset, Yeoman, dated May 28, 1650.

Robert White, Plaintiff's father deceased, was in his life time by purchase seized of and in a copyhold tenement or lands lying within the Manor and parish of Meriott, Co. Somerset, called Middions, worth £10 yearly, which he held by copy of Court Roll for the term of his life with remainder therein to plaintiff and Robert White, plaintiff's younger brother for the term of their lives and the life of the longer liver of them with a certain rent charge thereupon reserved. Plaintiff's father and brother being so seized of the said lands, his father fell into treaty with Mr. Hooper. now deceased, then Lord of the said Manor, for the purchase of the fee simple and inheritance of the said lands, whereupon it was agreed between them that Hooper should convey to plaintiff's father the fee simple and inheritance of the said lands to the use of said plaintiff's father during his life and after that to the plaintiff during his life. Hooper did further convey

unto Robert White your Orator's brother, the said lands from and after the determination of the aforesaid Copyhold Estate. Plaintiff's father Robert White, died about ten years since, seized of the said copyhold Estate without having at any time during his life legally extinguished the same. Plaintiff, to whom the said lands then fell, ought immediately to have come, *being at that time and until about three years now sithence, beyond the seas in New England.*

Plaintiff's brother Robert White entered into the said lands and ever since hath enjoyed same and thereof taken the rents and profits to his own use and hath burnt the copy of Court Roll, the better to avoid plaintiff from his just claim in the lands. The Court Rolls of the aforesaid Manor are also lost and the Manor itself dismembered and no Courts have been held for the same for divers years past. Plaintiff therefore have recourse to the common law, hence his appeal to this Court.

THE ANSWER OF ROBERT WHITE defendant to the Bill of Complaint of John White, taken at Ilminster, co. Somerset, June 22, 1650, before Thomas Collins and John Baker.

Defendant believes it to be true that Robert White the father about the second year of the late King James (1605) did purchase by copy of Court Roll, an estate to himself, to the Complainant, and to this defendant, for their lives successively, according to the custom of the Manor of Meriott, said lands being called Great Middons, and being of the yearly value of £6 or £7. Robert the father and this complainant being so seized of the said premises, Henry Hooper and William Chubb of Crewkerne, co. Somerset, gent., (Chubb being a feoffee in trust for said Hooper,) did by deed bearing date May 2, 4 James I, (1607) for the sum of £25 to them by the said Robert White in hand paid, sell unto this defendant the said lands to have and to hold to this defendant for ever. But this defendant confesseth that in the deed of feoffment the above mentioned copyhold premises are excepted. Afterwards Robert White, the father, and plaintive, by deed dated Mar. 3, 6 Charles, (1631) did surrender unto this defendant all the said Copyhold estate, and this defendant by deed dated Mar. 7, 6 Charles I, did grant unto Robert White, the father,

one annuity of £5 out of the said lands during the life of the said Robert and Joan his then wife and the longer liver of them, the father, died about eight years since.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS BEFORE 1714

WHITE V. WHITE ET AL

HAMILTON 387:153.

Plaintiff is John White of South Petherton, co. Somerset, yeoman. Dated 10 May 1649.

*** This is the Bill of Complaint of John White in the suit White v. White *et al.*, Bridges 389:188. The bill as attached to the other documents in that suit is in *precis* only and in bad condition. This, the original Bill, is somewhat fuller and in sound condition. It alleges that defendant Robert White, plaintiff's brother, in failing to make payment for the lands at Southarpe, "the rather encouraged himself therein, for that, declaring himself disaffected to ye Parliament, and knowing plaintiff to be expressly engaged in ye Parliament's cause, hoped that plaintiff could never have power to obtain a legall remedy." It further states that Elizabeth, relict of Richard West, afterwards married Robert Hall; and that the bond in £80, entered into by Richard West, was "plundered and taken from plaintiff amongst other things by ye violence of ye King's partie of souldiers."

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS BEFORE 1714

WHITE V. WHITE

MITFORD, 119:154.

Plaintiff is Thomas White of Martock, co. Somerset, yeoman, executor of the will of Robert White the elder, his father, late Overstratton in the parish of South Petherton, deceased. His

bill of complaint is dated 21 Nov. 1650. About 10 or 12 years sithence plaintiff's brother Andrew White, deceased, was indebted unto Henry Jeanes of Dowlishwake, co. Somerset, gent, also deceased, in the sum of £100. Plaintiff's father became bound unto said Jeanes, together with the said Andrew, in the penal sum of £200 for the payment of this debt, it being agreed that Robert the father's executors should never in any way be "dampnified or prejudiced" by the bond. Andrew White, after the giving of the bond, lived divers years in a "plentifull manner," being possessed of a great estate, both real and personal, and did pay unto Jeans all or the greater part of the said debt. Andrew White departed this life about four years ago, leaving all his estate, in value near £1000, unto Robert White his son and executor. Henry Jeans is also lately dead, and one Ambrose Moore, his kinsman and executor, in combination with Robert White son of said Andrew, hath sued plaintiff, as executor to his father Robert White, upon the said bond, and hath enforced plaintiff to pay unto him some £50.

Answer of Robert White gent, to the foregoing bill of complaint, dated North Curry, co. Somerset, 2 April 1651:—described Robert White the elder as being "in his lifetime a provident and cautious man." Says Andrew White his father died worth only £694.8.10 in personal Estate and that chiefly in debts owing to him. He also left a copyhold estate in reversion.

Answer of Ambrose Moore, one of the defendants, gives the date of the disputed bond as 17 May 1638.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS BEFORE 1714

WHITE V. FRY

MITFORD 116:203.

Plaintiff is Robert White (15) of South Petherton, co. Somerset. His bill of complaint is dated 30 June 1652. About 6 years since Joan Fry (17) of Southarpe in the parish of South Petherton, widow, having divers children Elizabeth, Amy, Christian and

Henry Fry which were very young and unprovided for, and having some money by her which she was minded to deposit for the use of her children when they came of age, did importune plaintiff to undertake the custody of some £20 and lodge the same in the hands of a friend in trust. Joan Fry and her children fell into want, and plaintiff paid back at various times some £8 of the money, but Joan in combination with her daughter Elizabeth, lately come of age, seeks to recover the whole sum with interest.

Defendant in her answer declared the £20 to be a loan.

WELLS WILLS

Book 43, Fo. 11

Will of John White² (2) of Southarpe in the parish of South Petherton, co. Somerset, yeoman.

Dated 12 May, 1623.

Imprimis I bequethe my soule to Almighty God my maker and redeemer and my body when it shall please God to take me out of this transitory world to be buried in the Church yarde of South Petherton.

Item I due give and bequeth unto my eight children seaven shillings apeece. All the rest of my goods my debts being paid and my legacies performed I give unto my wiet whom I make my sole executrix.

Witnesses:—Edward Clarke, Robert Masters.

Proved at Taunton 1 August 1623 by the executrix (not named).
£298.2.4d.

ARCH:—TAUNTON

1636: 57.

Will of Alice White of Southarp in the parish of South Petherton, co. Somerset, widow of John,² (2),

dated 26 Oct. 1636.

To be buried in the churchyard of South Petherton.

To my son Robert White my household stuff which is now in the parish Aller, with my corn there; also one chase of ground in the parish of Merriot, called Page's Lease for term of his life.

To my son John White all my ploughstuff in Southarp.

To my son Hugh White 12d.

To my daughter in law Jane Michell 20s.

To my daughter Elizabeth Dolwod one of my holland sheets.

To my daughter Mary Patch my best holland sheet.

To my daughter Joan Glover so much of goods as amounts to £60.

I owe to Pasque England £5, to Henry Dollwood 50s., to Jane Michell 40s., to John Cuminge 20s.

Residuary legatees, my daughters Mary Patch and Joan Glover. Executrix, my daughter Joan.

To my son Robert White all my cheese, hogs, geese and money in Oath in the parish of Aller, he paying to my daughter Joan £5

Witnesses:— John Silvester senior, John Silvester junior, Robert Masters. Proved 9 Dec. 1636 by the executrix.

WELLS WILLS

Bk 40: 1.

Will of Philip [a] West of Burto in the parish of Drayton, co. Somerset, widow. (of Nicholas)

Dated 20 Nov, 1612.

To be buried in the church yard of Drayton.

To my son Edmond Staple 12d.

To my daughter Winifred 12d.

To my daughter Magdalin West, one brass crock.

To Joan West daughter of Magdalin West, one brass cauldron
 "which is in their hands alreddye."

To John Staple 12d.

To my son William 12d.

To George Staple son of William Staple 3s. 4d.

To my daughter Thamsine's child, whether man or woman, one
 calf.

Residuary legatee and executrix, Thamsine my daughter.

I discharge William Staple of 40s. for my herriot.

Witnesses,—Christopher Coate, Marmaduke Coate.

Proved 28 July 1620.

ARCH: TAUNTON.

1643 : 3.

Will of Richard West² (51) of Burton, in the parish Drayton,
 co. Somerset.

In the name of God amen The tenth daye of march Ado Dni
 1642-3) I Richard West of Burton within the pish of Drayton
 in the county of Somerset yeoman beinge sicke in bodye but
 whole in minde and of perfect memorye thanks be given to God
 doe make and ordaine this my last will and testament in manner
 and forme followinge vizt. Firste I bequeath my soule to all-
 mighty God my maker and redeemer and my body to be burie
 in the church of Drayton Item I give to John White my
 daughter's sonne my younge Bay mare of two yeares age Item
 I give to my daughter Joane White mother of the aforementioned
 John White one shillinge Item all the reste of my goods not
 given nor bequethed of what kinde nature or quallitie soever they
 be of eyther moveable or unmoveable I give and bequeath to
 Elizabeth West my wife whome I doe make my whole and sole
 executrix of this my last will and testament In witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hande and seale the daye and year first
 above written

Item more I give to all my daughter's other children one shilling apeece if ever they come againe. The mark of Richard Weste Signed sealed in the presence of us whose names are under written: Test. me Rogero Cox scr.; Henrie Edwardes (mark), Catherine Coate (marke) Proved 11 April 1643 before the Archdeacon of Taunton by the oath of Elizabeth West, relict and executrix of the testament of said deceased, to whom was granted administration etc. No Inventory.

ARCH: TAUNTON

1677: 106

Will of Joan White of Overstratton in the parish of South Petherton, widow of Robert^a, (13)

Dated 17 April 1673.

To my son Thomas White 1s.

To my son Robert White 1s.

To my son William White 1s.

To my son John White 1s.

To my son James White half of my now dwelling house and household stuff.

To my son Samuel White £10.

To my daughter Joan White the other half of my dwelling house with all my lease, goods and chattels whatsoever not before given in England.

Excatrix, my daughter Joan.

Witnesses:—Robert Elliott, Francis Denman.

Proved 2 May 1677 by the executrix.

Inventory of the goods of Joan White of Stratton in the parish of South Petherton, widow, deceased; taken 10 Oct. 1676 by Thomas White the elde Edmund Vile and William Wilby.
Total £27. 6s. 1d.

P. C. C. PELL 71

WILL of ROBERT WHITE^s (5) of WOATH. parish of ALLER co. Somerset. yeoman.

Dated 15 Oct., 1658.

To the Church of South Petherton 20s.

To my brother JOHN WHITE 6 1/2 acres of meadow in Piphurst and another 4 1/2 acres.

To ROBERT, son of my brother JOHN WHITE, 4 1/2 acres of meadow.

To HUGH, another son of my said brother, 12 acres of pasture lying in the parish of Aller.

Res. leg. and extx. my wife Agnes.

WITNESSES. John Moore, John Hutchins, Tho. Meade, Ed. Andrews.

PROVED 24 Feb. 1658-9 by the extx.

ARCH: TAUNTON

1670: 139

Will nuncupative of John White^s (8) of Southsharp in the parish of South Petherton, co. Somerset, Declared 12 Jan. 1670-1.

He gave unto his wife Susanna White certain household stuff.

To his daughter Jane White a bond of £16 for the payment of £8.

To his daughter Susan White six old sheep.

To his son Hugh White all his clothing.

Residuary legatees, Mary White, and Jane White his daughter whom executors

Witnesses:—Susanna White, Charity Glover.

Proved 10 Feb 1670-1 by the executors.

Inventory taken 25 Jan. 1670-1 by John Weare, Robert Ville and Robert Pike. Total £70.14 8.

REPORT OF THE ELEVENTH REUNION.

WENHAM, MASS., Aug. 15, 1906.

"The association of the Descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster," was called to order at 11.15 a. m., in the Union Church for its eleventh Annual session, with the President, John B. White of Kansas City, Mo., in the chair. Prayer was offered by the Rev. Mr. Watson, pastor of the church. President White, before taking up the regular order of business of the day, favored the association with a short speech. Disclaiming the ability to make a speech or the intent to establish such a precedent to the inconvenience of any one who might succeed him in the office. Then Mr. White proceeded to speak very interestingly of the "Then" and "Now." Then, when our Ancestor came into what was Salem, to take possession of the land recently granted to him, and to make a home for his family, he came possibly on horse-back, but more probably with an Ox-team. The speaker briefly sketched the changes of the two hundred and sixty-seven years, and the great progress in all branches of business and all departments of life. And dwelling particularly upon the subject of *Transportation*. Then it was an Ox-team, Now, to-day some have come on the steam-cars; some on the electric cars, while he had come in an *Automobile*. He called attention to what would have happened had that company ridden into *Salem*, 267 years ago on steam or electrics or an automobile. And how *gallows-hill* would have been thickly populated, while perhaps some of the more dangerous of the *Witches* and *Wizards* might have been *fried* or *grilled*.

The records of the meeting of 1905 were read by the Assistant Secretary and approved as read. Reports of Officers.

In addition to the "Records," the Secretary reported the following deaths of members of the family for the year just closed: John Swan, Athol, and his brother Francis of So. Easton; Miss Abbie A. White, Worcester; Mrs. H. P. Stocker, Philadelphia; George W. White, Springfield, Miss Nancy J. Booth, Griswoldville; Andrew B. Macomber, Worcester; Charles C. Putnam, Lunenburg; Mrs. Phineas Stevens and her daughter Mrs. Wm. J. Fort, Marshalltown, Iowa; Charles W. White, Stowe, N. Y.

A letter from Dr. A. D. Stevens, Dunham, Quebec, Canada, date of Aug. 1, was read. This letter was written in the kindest vein, and while extending congratulations to all who should gather on this occasion, it expressed much gratification, that though *four* generations of his family had been born under Canadian skies, yet the blood was not so attenuated but that the dilution was recognizable and that he still had a place with the *Whites of Wenham and Lancaster*. A letter from F. W. C. Clement, Worcester, Mass., a bandmaster, who, while regretting his inability to attend this year, spoke hopefully of next year and the possibility that he might be able to furnish some music for the occasion.

The Treasurer's report was as follows:

DR.

Aug. 30, 1905.	To balance in Treasury,	\$ 3 58
	cash received for membership,	3 00
	cash received for annual dues,	30 50
		<hr/>
		\$37 08

CR.

July 18, 1906.	Paid Miss Myra L. White for 3000	
	Postals and printing,	\$35 00
Aug. 15	Balance in Treasury,	2 08
		<hr/>
		\$37 08

MEMORIAL FUND.

Aug. 15.	Cash received from all sources to date	\$93 13
----------	----------------------------------------	---------

Report accepted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Mr. George A. White, Chairman of the committee to arouse enthusiasm for the reunions, reported: The Committee being so widely scattered that no regular meeting had been called. That he had sent communications to each member of the committee, asking for suggestions, that no one had replied and that no work had been done by the committee. Report accepted.

Committee on Memorial reported in substance as follows :

Attention was called to the fact that the report the previous year had not been regularly accepted. That pressure had been brought to bear upon the committee from the largest contributors to the fund, to do away with the "Bronze Tablet" part of the plan and to make it solid granite, on account of the proposed location and from its isolation, the liability to vandalism. This suggestion was finally adopted. New plans and prints made. It being finally decided to use Leominster Granite, a personal interview with the stone cutter at Leominster, that there should be no possible failure from any reason, and then the plans with specifications were submitted to the Cemetery Committee at Lancaster. The plan was rejected because it was "of too modern aspect." A trip to Lancaster and an interview with the secretary of the Cemetery Committee did not relieve the tension. The only suggestion thus far that will be acceptable to the Cemetery Committee is for a Slate Slab.

It being near the dinner hour the report was ordered upon the table until after lunch.

The Rev. Mr. Watson was invited to the platform and briefly addressed the association, speaking of the work of historical societies that has been and is yet to be accomplished and of the social advantages and peculiar pleasures attending organizations of this kind. At 12.30 the association took recess for one hour for dinner, which the "Ladies' Aid," connected with the church, served in abundant quantity and acceptable manner.

At 1.30 P.M the Association was again called to order by the President : The first business of the afternoon was the discussion of the report of the Committee on Memorial, which was taken from the table. Mr. George A. White of Franklin Park, Mr. Wm F. White of Ashburnham, the President, Secretary, and others spoke on the question.

The suggestion was made by the President that a suitable Memorial would be a *boulder* taken from the original farm and properly inscribed. After much discussion the report was ac-

cepted as progressive, and the committee given authority to complete the work. The deciding of all questions to be with the committee.

NEW BUSINESS :—

President J. B. White presented the following amendment :
“Past Presidents shall be Ex-officio members of the Executive Committee.”

Amendment accepted and adopted.

How to make these gatherings of greater interest and profit? The discussion resulted in the following motion: *Three members be appointed as a Reunion Committee.* Carried. The Chair appointed, Dr. Dana F. Downing, Boston; John F. White, Somerville; Geo. A. White, Franklin Park. Moved and carried: A nominating committee of three be appointed to present a list of nominations for officers. The chair appointed Miss Myra L. White, Haverhill, Mass.; Charles S. Houghton, Leominster, Mass.; Mrs. Charles H. White, Grandin, Mo.

The committee made the following report:

For President, John F. White, Somerville, Mass.
1st Vice President, Charles H. White, Grandin, Mo.
2nd Vice President, Joseph H. White, Antwerp, N. Y.
3rd Vice President, Gen. J. W. Kimball, Fitchburg, Mass.
4th Vice President, Henry R. Smith, Leominster, Mass.
5th Vice President, Lucien D. Warner, Naugatuck, Conn.
6th Vice President, Henry A. Knight, Worcester, Mass.
7th Vice President, Anthony L. Harrington, Boston, Mass.
Treasurer, George A. White, Franklin Park, Mass.
Secretary, Myra L. White, Haverhill, Mass.

As no further nominations were made the chair declared the report accepted and the officers for the ensuing year elected by consent.

The newly elected President assumed the chair and after a few remarks proceeded with the order of business. On motion of Mr. Geo. A. White the association, by a unanimous rising vote, extended to Mr. John B. White their cordial appreciation of his six years of efficient service as President. No further business

appearing the chair called for some motion relative to the place of meeting one year hence. No action was taken and the matter was left to the Executive Committee. Association was declared adjourned subject to the call of the Executive Committee.

After adjournment, a goodly number of those present during the day, following the lead of Mr. John B. White visited the "Old homestead," and were pleasingly and cordially entertained by Mr. Pingree the present owner and occupant.

Among those present were :

Mr. John B. White, Kansas City, Mo.
Mrs. Charles H. White, Grandin, Mo.
Mrs. Annie C. White Willett, Grandin, Mo.
Mrs. Lewis D. Benton, New Haven, Conn.
Mrs. George W. Fowler, New Haven, Conn.
Mrs. Sarah D. Wirth, Waterbury, Conn.
Mrs. David S. Leach, Litchfield, N. H.
Mrs. Amos Saunders, Litchfield, N. H.
Mr. and Mrs. Albert C. Littlefield, Salem, N.H.
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Fred White, Ashburnham, Mass.
Mrs. George Jones, Ashmont, Mass.
Prof. and Mrs. Eben H. Bailey, Boston, Mass.
Mr. Anthony L. Harrington, Boston, Mass.
Miss Edna L. Spencer, Cambridge, Mass.
Mrs. Flora A. Foster, Danvers, Mass.
Miss Annie E. Cummings, Dorchester, Mass.
Miss Mary J. Cummings, Dorchester, Mass.
Mr. and Mrs. George A. White, Franklin Park, Mass.
Mr. and Mrs. Justin F. White, Georgetown, Mass.
Mr. Sherburne K. White, Georgetown, Mass.
Mrs. Adams C. Deane, Greenfield, Mass.
Mrs. J. E. Warner, Hamilton, Mass.
Mrs. Sarah C. Warner, Hamilton, Mass.
Miss Myrtle M. Perkins, Haverhill, Mass.
Miss Myra L. White, Haverhill, Mass.
Mr. Charles S. Houghton, Leominster, Mass.
Mr. and Mrs. Israel S. Oliver, Lynn, Mass.
Master James Oliver, Lynn, Mass.
Master Donald W. Oliver, Lynn, Mass.

Master C. Clayton Oliver, Lynn, Mass.
Mrs. Carrie L. Stocker, Lynn, Mass.
Rev. C. C. Watson, Lynn, Mass.
Mrs. Susan C. Hall, Malden, Mass.
Mrs. Robert Henderson, Marlboro, Mass.
Mrs. Pauline B. Scott, Montague, Mass.
Master Frank D. Smith, Northbridge, Mass.
Mrs. Charles H. Golding, Peabody, Mass.
Mrs. Samuel D. Lord, Peabody, Mass.
Mrs. George A. Lamson, Salem, Mass.
Miss Susan U. Lamson, Salem Mass.
Mrs. Alvah T. Newhall, Salem, Mass.
Mr. and Mrs. John F. White, Somerville, Mass.
Miss Ruby S. White, Somerville, Mass.
Miss Iva A. White, Somerville, Mass.
Mrs. Fannie J. Smith, South Hadley Falls, Mass.
Mrs. Harriet B. Cook, Springfield, Mass.
Mrs. H. C. Coates, Roxbury, Mass.
Miss Maude E. Coates, Roxbury, Mass.
Rev. Mr. Gorham, Wenham, Mass.
Mr. and Mrs. Darwin C. Coates, West Medway, Mass.
Dana Fletcher Downing, M. D., West Newton, Mass.
Miss Mira E. Pierce, Winchester, Mass.
Mrs. Lucretia B. Sawyer, Winchester, Mass.
Mrs. Marietta S. Moore, Winthrop, Mass.

REPORT OF THE TWELFTH ANNUAL REUNION

LANCASTER, Aug. 21, 1907.

The Association was called to order in the Lancaster Town Hall at 10.45 A.M., with the President John F. White of Somerville in the chair. In his opening remarks the President made brief allusion to the purpose of the gatherings; to the familiar faces that have met with us in the past, but will meet with us no more, for they have passed on to the "great majority," on the other side; and to those who would gladly be with us but have been prevented by sickness and other valid reasons. Special reference was made to the absence of Mr. John B. White of Kansas City, Mo., our honored past President of six years faithful service, who was compelled at the last moment to deny himself the pleasure of being with us.

The Rev. Albert H. Wheelock of Marlboro, Mass., was called upon to open the exercises with prayer. And in words breathing a spirit of gratitude and thanksgiving for the past and the present—and of strong hope for the future of greater accomplishment he committed the association and its work to the *Great Father above*. The records of the meeting at Wenham in 1906, were read by the Secretary and approved as read. The Treasurer George A. White of Franklin Park, Mass., presented the report of the finances for the year just closed, both of the general fund and of the special Memorial Fund as follows:

Report of the Treasurer of the Association of the Descendants of John White, August 21, 1907.

DR.

1906		
Aug. 30.	To balance on hand	\$2 08
	To cash received for Annual dues	9 50
	To cash received for Membership fees	4 00
Dec. 3.	To cash received for Annual dues	7 00
	To cash received for Membership dues	1 00
		<hr/>
		\$23 58

DESCENDANTS OF

CR.

1907		
July 18	By cash paid for postal cards and printing .	\$23 58
Aug. 21	There is a balance owing on the postal cards and printing	5 42

MEMORIAL TO JOHN WHITE

DR.

1905			
Aug. 30	To cash	\$16 50	
	To cash	22 00	
	To cash	1 00	
Nov. 1	To cash	26 00	
1906			
July 7	To cash	3 13	
Aug. 15	To cash	1 50	
Dec. 3	To cash	13 00	
"	To cash	11 00	
1907			
July 9	To cash	5 00	
		<hr/>	\$99 13

CR.

1907			
June 18	By cash paid for Stone and setting	88 00	
July 18	By cash paid for incidental ex- penses	10 53	
	Balance remaining in hands of the Treasurer	60	
		<hr/>	\$99 13

Both reports accepted, on motion of the Treasurer it was voted to transfer the small balance of the Memorial Fund to the general fund of the Association.

The roll of the honored dead (which will appear later) was read by Secretary and at its close the association was called to stand while the Secretary read an original poem "A Tribute to the Dead," to which all listened with reverent attention. In the reports of Committees Dr. Downing reported on visiting other re-

unions, others spoke briefly. The opinion seemed to prevail that there is quite as much interest among the "Whites," as among any of the family gatherings. Dr. Downing suggested that if more was done in the way of entertainment, the attendance would be perceptibly increased. Report accepted, and it was voted that the same committee serve another year.

Rev. A. H. Wheelock being called to the chair, President White, the chairman of the committee on the Memorial, presented the final report of that committee, briefly reviewing the four years of effort to accomplish the task of erecting a Memorial to our ancestor in the old Cemetery at Lancaster, and delivering to the association the completed work as it appears in the "Old Burial Field," and all bills contracted by the committee in its work paid. The report accepted and a cordial vote of thanks extended to the Committee.

Many new facts having been recently established regarding the English ancestry previous to 1639, Dr. Dana F. Downing of West Newton, read a paper which gave much of the ancestry of both John White and Joan West, his wife, and of the conditions of the country that they left, for a home in the then new world. The reading was listened to with marked attention, and many later improved the opportunity to examine the genealogical chart that had been prepared by Dr. Downing in connection with the paper read. A unanimous vote of thanks was given Dr. Downing for his kindly efforts in behalf of the association.

Mr. W. F. White of Ashburnham moved that funds be provided for the purpose of putting Dr. Downing's address in print ; but on the intimation of the Secretary that it would probably be included in a printed report of the day's proceedings the motion was withdrawn.

The suggestion that the Reunion should not be held annually as heretofore, provoked much discussion. And while many arguments were presented for and against ; a strong feeling seemed to prevail that a reunion should be held in 1908. The matter was finally disposed of by a vote to refer the *time* and *place* of the next reunion to the executive committee. The point was raised that proper notice of the reunion had not been given the

public. The discussion that followed developed the facts that Boston, Worcester and Fitchburg papers and many papers in the smaller towns in the vicinity had contained formal notices, and that more than 2500 notices had been sent through the mail by the Secretary and about 300 of which were within the boundaries of the original town of Lancaster. No further business offering, by vote the chair appointed Miss Myra L. White of Haverhill, Dr. D. F. Downing of West Newton and Rev. A. H. Wheelock of Marlboro, as a committee on nomination to present a list of officers for the ensuing year. The committee reported the following :

President—John F. White, Somerville, Mass.
Vice-President—Joseph H. White, Antwerp, N. Y.
Vice-President—Gen. J. W. Kimball, Fitchburg, Mass.
Vice-President—Henry R. Smith, Leominster, Mass.
Vice-President—Lucian D. Warner, Naugatuck, Conn.
Vice-President—Henry A. Knight, Worcester, Mass.
Vice-President—Willis S. White, Sandy Hill, N. Y.
Treasurer—George A. White, Franklin Park, Mass.
Secretary—Miss Myra L. White, Haverhill, Mass.

who were declared elected by consent.

Members of the Executive Committee, *Ex-officio*, Capt. Chas. H. White, Grandin, Mo., John B. White, Kansas City, Mo.

At 1 P.M., a recess was taken for dinner, and the President urged that all should assemble at 2.30 around the Memorial Stone in the Old Cemetery for the Dedicatory exercises and the formal transfer to the Cemetery Committee of Lancaster. Dinner was served to as many as wished at the Lancaster Inn, while many brought baskets and found accommodations within the Town Hall. The hour was further improved in the payment of association dues, in visits to the old homestead on the Neck Road, the Public Library and other points of interest.

At 2.30 the threatening sky had opened her windows and the rain was falling in much more than a gentle shower, so that all who had found their way to the old cemetery were glad to return to the Town Hall for shelter. As there was no alternative

President White called the Association to order in the Town Hall at 3 P.M. for the Dedicatory exercises and the formal transfer of the *Memorial*. The Rev. Albert H. Wheelock of Marlboro made the dedicatory prayer. In the absence of Mr. John B. White of Kansas City to whom had been assigned the duty of making the formal transfer to the Cemetery Committee, the President assumed the duty, and briefly alluding to the conditions of nearly three hundred years ago that surrounded our ancestors, and the freedom that they sought on the shores of the new world, and the honored place that they occupied in the history of Lancaster, he gave the Memorial Stone into the perpetual care of the town of Lancaster. Mr. John C. L. Clark, the Town Clerk and Secretary of the Cemetery Committee responded for the town of Lancaster, and accepted the trust.

Miss Ethel L. Wilder of Clinton sang, "The Lord is mindful of his own" accompanied by Mrs. Alfred B. Weisman on the piano. A vote of thanks was tendered Mr. J. C. L. Clarke for his courtesy and aid to the Committee on Memorial, and also to Miss Myra L. White for her untiring efforts for the Association.

The President thanked all for their attendance during the day, for their interest in the work of the Association and for the kindly spirit and evident satisfaction in which they had received the reports of the various committees. And urging a more earnest and active interest in the remarkable Books of the Genealogy of the family and in *our own* and *only* Miss Myra and her wonderful work. No further business appearing the audience sang "America" and it was voted to adjourn and the reunion of 1907 was history.

Among those present were :

Mr. Charles E. Houghton, Baltimore, Md.
Mr. Louis S. Houghton, Baltimore, Md.
Mrs. Helen Morton, Shenandoah, Iowa.
Mr. Charles B. Hall, Milford, N. H.
Mrs. Ella M. Wilder, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mr. Willis S. White, Sandy Hill, N. Y.
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Fred White, Ashburnham, Mass.

Mrs. John A. Shaw, Ayer, Mass.
Miss Mary F. Torrey, Ayer, Mass.
Miss Frances E. Rice, Berlin, Mass.
Mr. Willis Rice, Berlin, Mass.
Mrs. Charles H. White, Bolton, Mass.
Mr. Henry A. Phillips, Boston, Mass.
Mrs. Salem Wilder, Clinton, Mass.
Miss Ethel Louise Wilder, Clinton, Mass.
Mrs. Alfred B. Weisman, Clinton, Mass.
Miss Annie E. Cummings, Dorchester, Mass.
Miss Mary J. Cummings, Dorchester, Mass.
Mrs. Alida E. Keyes, Fitchburg, Mass.
Mrs. Wm. L. Marshall, Fitchburg, Mass.
Miss Helen C. Marshall, Fitchburg, Mass.
Miss Rachel M. Marshall, Fitchburg, Mass.
Mrs. Mary E. Parker, Fitchburg, Mass.
Miss Mabelle E. Parker, Fitchburg, Mass.
Mrs. Eliza J. Sleeper, Fitchburg, Mass.
Miss Althea V. Sleeper, Fitchburg, Mass.
Mrs. H. Gertrude Symmes, Fitchburg, Mass.
Mr. George A. White, Franklin Park, Mass.
Mr. Guy E. White, Greenfield, Mass.
Miss Myra L. White, Haverhill, Mass.
Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Read, Hoosac Tunnell, Mass.
Mrs. Bessie E. Creighton, Hudson, Mass.
Mrs. James A. Lunt, Hudson, Mass.
Mrs. Charles H. Tenney, Hudson, Mass.
Mrs. Sarah F. Tenney, Hudson, Mass.
Mrs. Charles R. Brown, Lancaster, Mass.
Mrs. Hannah Carter, Lancaster, Mass.
Mrs. Emory H. White, Lancaster, Mass.
Mrs. Eva Bearce, Leominster, Mass.
Mrs. Alfred W. Colburn, Leominster, Mass.
Mrs. Martha Fernald, Leominster, Mass.
Mrs. Wm. F. Ferrin, Leominster, Mass.
Miss Abbie E. Gates, Leominster, Mass.
Miss Fannie P. Gates, Leominster, Mass.
Miss Hattie L. P. Gates, Leominster, Mass.
Mrs. Martha A. W. Hills, Leominster, Mass.
Dr. and Mrs. A. H. Pierce, Leominster, Mass.

Mrs. Theresa A. H. Putnam, Leominster, Mass.
Mrs. Lou V. Rogers, Leominster, Mass.
Mr. Charles W. Stratton, Leominster, Mass.
Miss Thirza A. Tenney, Leominster, Mass.
Master Harry W. Thayer, Leominster, Mass.
Miss Carrie E. Woods, Leominster, Mass.
Mrs. Myron E. Harvey, Lunenburg, Mass.
Mr. and Mrs. Robert Henderson, Marlboro, Mass.
Miss Grace P. Henderson, Marlboro, Mass.
Rev. Albert H. Wheelock, Marlboro, Mass. .
Mrs. Pauline B. Scott, Montague, Mass.
Mrs. Wm. H. Carpenter, Northboro, Mass.
Master Frank D. Smith, Northbridge, Mass.
Mr. Avery L. Stearns, North Leominster, Mass.
Mr. Charles R. Taylor, Orange, Mass.
Mr. Wm. O. Taylor, Orange, Mass.
Mrs. Anna C. Fay, Princeton, Mass.
Mr. Arthur S. Fay, Princeton, Mass.
Miss Mary A. Fay, Princeton, Mass.
Miss Anna H. Fay, Princeton, Mass.
Miss Patience White Fay, Princeton, Mass.
Mrs. Maria H. Fairchild, Shirley Centre, Mass.
Miss Lillian Richardson, Somerville, Mass.
Mr. and Mrs. John F. White, Somerville, Mass.
Miss Myrtle G. White, Somerville, Mass.
Miss Ruby S. White, Somerville, Mass.
Miss Iva A. White, Somerville, Mass.
Miss Bessie M. Sibley, Springfield, Mass.
Miss Ella A. Buck, Sterling Junction, Mass.
Mrs. Fred W. Kendall, Sterling Junction, Mass.
Mr. and Mrs. Henry S. Sawyer, Sterling Junction, Mass.
Mr. Edward H. Walton, Wakefield, Mass.
Mrs. Albert S. Fancy, West Boylston, Mass.
Master Arthur P. Fancy, West Boylston, Mass.
Dana Fletcher Downing, M.D., West Newton, Mass.
Mrs. May E. Beatty, West Somerville, Mass.
Mrs. Wm. R. Beatty, West Somerville, Mass.
Mrs. Mary E. Chamberlin, West Somerville, Mass.
Mrs. Flora G. Macomber, Worcester, Mass.
Mrs. Preston A. Woodward, Worcester, Mass.

FORMAL TRANSFER OF THE
WHITE MEMORIAL

to the Town of Lancaster by the President of the Association,
JOHN F. WHITE, SOMERVILLE, MASS.

Magnificent in their simplicity. With a strength and grandeur of character that stands out upon the page of history, unsurpassed in any epoch of time. A picture of sublime sacrifice that all the light of the twentieth century does not dim. This is the picture that we see as we look backward more than 250 years to the earliest days of the advance of the white man into the then unknown country, that is now the beautiful hills and valleys of Lancaster on the Nashua. A few choice spirits of heroic mould, whose faith was in their God, and in their own ability, by their perseverance and energy, to overcome all obstacles, and recognizing, not only the wonderful beauty of the location, but its utility as well, secured from the Colonial government the right of domain, and then proceeded to mark out and establish boundary lines and then to make for themselves homes. Among those men and women (for the women were no less heroic than the men,) and occupying a prominent place was the man and woman whose name you see upon that Memorial Stone.

To this man and woman the sacrifice was greater than it was to some of the others. Nurtured in homes across the sea that were as comfortable as moderate wealth could make them. Born of parents whose honorable position in the community in which they lived was unquestioned, surrounded by all the blessings and comforts that come from family ties and the associations of all the friends of their youth and early man and womanhood. All the environments of that life tended to, not only make them useful each to the other, but also to their God and to their fellow man. But they sacrificed all of this. And why? *For conscience sake.* If you will study closely the story of the lives of this man and woman,—and read between the lines—you will see that the reason that our ancestor left home and kindred and friends and all the comforts of civilization, was that his wife whom he honored above all women should have *freedom to worship God.* And that, in that age was not vouchsafed to her in Old England. But on the



Memorial Tablet



Wenham Homestead on the farm granted to John in 1639: now, 1909 owned by
Mr. David Pingree.

rugged shores of this New England, amidst its kaleidoscope of scenery and temperature her life found that resting place that she had so vainly sought amidst the conditions of her earlier years. We need say little of their life here. Quiet, undemonstrative. Not self-seeking, not ambitious to be seen and heard, but earnest, honest, sincere, faithful, ready to defend a position assumed or an opinion expressed, and equally ready to accord to others every right and privilege demanded for themselves. But the physical strength of the wife and mother was not equal to the demands upon it, and after fifteen years in the new settlement with its arduous toil, its hardships and privations, those weary hands were folded and those eyes were closed to all things mortal. For twenty years that husband and father lived and labored and longed for the companionship of the dear one who had passed on and then he joined her in the beautiful *beyond*. And now, after the lapse of these centuries it is fitting that we should gather here to dedicate this Memorial Stone. The virtues of that man and woman are not chiseled upon that stone, they are written in Lancaster's history and indelibly impressed upon the hearts and lives of their descendants unto this day. As descendants we have erected this stone as a Memorial, but scattered as we are to the four winds, we cannot care for it, we cannot guard it from the ruthless hand of that renegade of humanity who would even mutilate the monuments of the dead. We must seek a perpetual caretaker. As this Association first sought and obtained permission from the town of Lancaster through its Cemetery Committee to erect this Memorial within this sacred enclosure dedicated as the resting place for the dead of many generations gone, so we now turn to this Cemetery Committee and ask, will you accept the trust? We know with what faithful earnestness and what zealous care you guard all Memorials within your borders that have been erected to perpetuate the glories of the past. So we make bold to deliver to your care and keeping this Memorial to our ancestors, confident that you will guard this with the same fidelity that you guard your own. Mr. Clark, the Association awaits your answer.

THE ACCEPTANCE BY MR. J. C. L. CLARK,

Secretary of the Cemetery Committee of Lancaster, Mass

You remember the words with which St. Paul began his eloquent plea before Agrippa the king, and Festus the Roman governor: "I think myself happy, King Agrippa, because I shall answer for myself this day before thee." You will, I trust, deem me guilty of no irreverance if I paraphrase the words of the great apostle, and say, I think myself happy, members of the White Association, because I am permitted to speak for a few moments this day before you, as the representative of the dear old town of Lancaster, that town which has been my home since childhood, of which I am so proud and so fond; that town which your ancestor, whom you have met this day to commemorate, helped to create.

Doubtless among the pioneer towns of this commonwealth and nation there are many others whose histories are as illustrious as is that of Lancaster; but I would fain think that it is excelled by none, and in thinking of the history of a town there are several points of view from which we may look at the matter. Perhaps we may think first of the great men and women, the men and women of note, whom that town has furnished to the state or to the world. Lancaster has not been behindhand in that respect. If we look at her leaders in war—and it is suitable that we should dwell upon this, for, as some one has pointed out, the history of Lancaster is pre-eminently a military history, just as the history of this nation is pre-eminently military; the blessings that we enjoy to-day are the result of centuries of struggle—we see in the early wars with the Indians two very notable Lancastrians—Captain John White and Major Simon Willard. In the later all-important contest with the French and their savage allies for the domination of this continent we see Abijah Willard and John Whitcomb, both natives of Lancaster, and it was this same John Whitcomb who was senior major-general of the Massachusetts army when Washington took command at Cambridge in 1775. In the second war with Great Britain we had Gen. Henry Whiting; and in the titanic struggle between North and South, Lancaster gave to the nation that epitome of New England chivalry, self-contained, resourceful, dauntlessly brave, Francis Washburn. But it is not the leaders alone who make armies, through the whole course of Lancaster's existence we see bands of sturdy men and youths laying down the implements of their daily toil and shouldering

the musket, marching forth to fight for their homes, for their ideals of civil and religious liberty, against an alien race or against a foolish king, and at last for the very existence of the nation. These common soldiers, these plain common men we honor, who according to their several abilities fought the good fight as well, offered their lives to their country as gladly and as gallantly as did John White and Simon Willard, Abijah Willard and John Whitcomb, Henry Whiting and Francis Washburn.

But it has not been all war. Lancaster has had men and women who have won victories of peace in a great way. It was the wife of her first minister who wrote that wonderful human document, the simple and naive story of her awful captivity among the Indians, which for generations was read at almost every New England fireside, along with the Bible, the almanac and Wigglesworth's Day of Doom. About twenty years ago an old gentleman, with whom it was my good-fortune to become intimate, by some chance moved from his life-long home in another state to Lancaster. He told me that as soon as he got settled in his new home, he came up to the town library and asked for Mrs. Rowlandson's "Removes" which he remembered reading fifty years before, as a child, in Vermont.

There are but three more names I shall mention of those whose worthy fame in the civil walks of life are an honor to this town of their birth: Nathaniel Thayer, genius in the business world, wise philanthropist, big-hearted man; James Coolidge Carter, one who like you traced his ancestry to John White, ideal lawyer and gentleman, who when he died a few years ago, stood perhaps at the very head of the American bar; Luther Burbank, the greatest horticulturist that the world has ever known.

But there is another, and to my mind the most important, way in which the history of a town must be considered, and that is to answer the question, What is the character of that town? And this character is determined not by the great and famous who have gone forth from her homes, but by her ordinary men and women, the men and women of only average ability and limited opportunities, whose lives are spent for the most part at home, and whose names are little known beyond the confines of their

own town. If the average individual character of these people from generation to generation has been honest, industrious, patriotic, religious, if they have done their best to bring up their children in the love of goodness and of knowledge, this then is the character of the town itself. Will any one say that this is not the character of Lancaster?

You know that in the Roman Catholic Church, when some man or woman of the past who has excelled in virtue, or in piety, or in the service of the church, is about to be elevated to the pinnacle of sainthood, there falls to one of the officers of the ceremonies of canonization the unpalatable duty of raking up from the past the faults, failings and blunders of the prospective saint, and presenting any reasons, if reasons there be, why the rites should not proceed. This officer is called the devil's advocate, "*advocatus diaboli*." Well, I look upon your exercises to-day as a species of canonization of the simple and sterling virtues of John White and Joan, his wife; and it is quite possible to imagine some scoffer, some devil's advocate, standing forth here to-day and saying, Why all this pother? To what end all this expense and trouble, simply to set a record in the most enduring form possible. for him who runneth to read, that there lived a man named John White, that he loved and wedded a woman named Joan, that she bore him children, and that man and wife died? Is not this the common lot of man? Why, our devil's advocate might say, you know not even where the bodies of this man and woman were laid to rest, and the particles which formed these bodies have long since been absorbed into soil, grass, tree and flower. This is all true enough, and yet so false as scarcely to need an answer. Is it nothing, Mr. Devil's Advocate, we would reply, that John and Joan White longed for a purer and a freer atmosphere for themselves and for their children to breathe? That they crossed the wide sea, so much wider, so much more fearsome then than now, to the confines of the new world, because as the goodwife Joan herself said, "her heart was drawn towards New England because good people came hither?" Is it nothing that they pressed yet further to the westward with others of like courage to their own, yet further into the great wilderness with its fierce beasts and its fiercer savages and its awful mystery? Is it nothing that they made a home here in this lovely valley,

that they reared their children therein, in the love and fear of God? Is it nothing that thousands of their children's children to the twelfth generation owe something of the happiness and usefulness of their worthy lives to the fact that a little of the blood of John and Joan White flows in their veins? Is heredity nothing? Why, it is one of God's greatest agencies by which his blessings is transmitted to the thousandth generation of them who love him and keep his commandments.

Members of the White Association, I congratulate you that you bring to fruition to-day a work which has cost you much time and thought and loving care, a work altogether filial and pious and worthy.

And it gives me the greatest pleasure, in behalf of the cemetery committee, to accept as a perpetual trust of the town which we serve, the beautiful and appropriate memorial, which you have erected to the memory of John White and Joan his beloved wife.

THE ENGLISH ANCESTRY AND HOME OF JOHN WHITE AND HIS WIFE JOANE.

DANA FLETCHER DOWNING, A.M., M.D.

*Mr. President and Fellow-Members of the Association of the
Descendants of John White:—*

To-day finds us holding our reunion in one of the two old home towns of our common ancestor. The magnificent old trees of Lancaster look down upon us as we gather to do honor to that ancestor. There is reason to believe that he dwelt beneath some of these very giants of the forest which we see on every hand. The forest indeed has long since disappeared before the advance of civilization but the traditions of this ancient village are kept fresh and bright by the descendants of the noble men and women who, in years gone by, here laid the foundations of the state.

For some years now we have known the American history of John White and his many descendants; for this knowledge we must thank our hard-working Secretary, Miss Myra L. White, and those members of the family who have helped her in the compilation of the best genealogical work that has ever been produced. We have often felt, however, that we should like to know the history of our ancestor and his forbears in England. Mr. John B. White of Kansas City, Missouri, an honored ex-president and benefactor of this Association, has furnished the money with which to make the search in the home country. It gives me great pleasure to announce to you at this time, that we have at last, after a great amount of labor, discovered beyond a doubt, the English home of John White and his English ancestry for two generations, the maiden name of his wife, Joane, her home in England, and her English ancestry for two generations.

In "The Descendants of John White 1638-1900, page 9 we read as follows :

"John White was of Salem in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1638. We have been unable to learn just when he came, the name of the ship he came on; or the maiden name of Joanne, his wife. {Oct. 28, 1784, Col. Jonathan White⁴ (150), of Leominster, told his son, Dea. James White⁵ (554), of Heath, Mass., (and he made a note of it, with the date in his account book): That his great grandfather came from the west part of England; that he had two sons, Thomas², who settled in Wenham, and Josiah², who settled on his father's estate in Lancaster, and his son, Josiah, Jr. lived on the same estate, and his son Jonathan in Leominster, and his sons, James and Asaph, then lived in Charlemont." It is signed James White, and he adds "This account I had from my father, this day."

With this as a starting point much searching was carried on in the West of England. Unfortunately the West of England was rather indefinite so that nothing of any moment was discovered. Somewhat later the following documents were found in The Historical Register, Vol. 31, pp. 312, 313.

I. Letter of Tristram Dalliber, of Stoke Abbas, Dorsetshire, Eng. April 20, 1648, to John Balch and Wm. Woodbury, of Salem, N. E.—

"Dear & loving frinds my love Remembered unto you & to wives & all yours hoping of you's helth & hapines as I am and you's frinds at the writing heare of blessed be the lord for it. I have Receaved your letter wch you sent me by John Whitt wheare in I dooe see that you have sent me by him 33lb. 13s. 9d wch is all that you have that is for the p'sent & I shall desire you to gye in the Rest as speddy as may be & so I dooe thanke you for your paines & pray tacke for your payns out of the same. If Mr. torry had not bin gon before I knew of I should have sent you some token of my love to you but seing he is gone I shall Remaine your debter until the next yeare and then I shall send it by John Whitt.....
.....

your louing friend

from Stoke abbots
in Dorset the 20 of
Aprill 1648."

Tristram Dalliber."

This letter reveals the fact that John White returned to England in 1647-48 and intended to remain until 1649-50.

II. Power of Attorney March 27, 1652, from Tristram Dalliber to his friend William Woodbury of Salem and his brother Samuel Dalliber of Marblehead, N. E.

Knowe all men by these p'sents that I Tristram Dalliber of Stoocke abbots in the County of Dorset haue instituted ordayned & made and in my place & steede haue put my well beloued freinds William Woodbery of Salem & my brother Samuell Dalliber of marbellhed my trew and lafull attorneys to aske and Reco'er & Receaue of John Whitt of wenomen the some of fifty pounds of good and lafull English mony for princypall and charg geuen and granting to my said atornies there executors administors or asines full power & authority to sue arest impreson & impleade the sayd John Whitt his executors & asines & to geue such a quittance or acquittances as if I weare there presant in my proper person and what soe euer my sayd attornies dooe in the p'mises I the sayd Tristram Dalliber dooe by these p'sents Ratyfy and Conferme. In witness wheareof I haue heare unto sett my hand & sealle 26th day of March anno domie 1652.
Tristram Dalliber (Seal)

This power of attorney proves beyond a doubt that the "John Whitt" mentioned in the letter and the "John Whitt of wenomen" are one and the same person, that is John White of Wenham. From it the inference may also be drawn that John White had returned from England before 1651-52. The fact that he returned to New England at or about this time is confirmed inasmuch as he is "first mentioned in Lancaster, May 1, 1653, when he, with others subscribed to 'Rules for Proportion of Meadow.'"

Mr. J. Henry Lea of the New England Historical and Genealogical Society of Boston considered this visit of John White to England, and concluded that it must have been made on account of property litigation. Consequently he had his workers in England search the English chancery records prior to 1714.

I shall now read you the various documents which he found and you will note as I read the valuable and interesting points concerning John White and his wife Joane which they contain.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS BEFORE 1714

WHITE V. WHITE ET AL

HAMILTON 387:153.

Plaintiff is John White of South Petherton, co. Somerset.
Dated 10 May 1649.

* * * This is the Bill of Complaint of John White in the suit White v. White *et al.*, Bridges 389:188. The bill as attached to the other documents in that suit is in *precis* only and in bad condition. This, the original Bill, is somewhat fuller and in sound condition. It alleges that defendant Robert White, plaintiff's brother, in failing to make payment for the lands at Southarpe, "the rather encouraged himself therein, for that, declaring himself disaffected in ye Parliament's cause, hoped that plaintiff could never have power to obtain a legall remedy." It further

states that Elizabeth, relict of Richard West, afterwards married Robert Hall; and that the bond in £80, entered into by Richard West, was "plundered and taken from plaintiff amongst other things by violence of ye King's partie of souldiers."

WHITE VS. WHITE, ET AL.

BRIDGES 389:188.

Bill of complaint of John White of the parish of South Pether-ton, co. Somerset; yeoman, dated 6 February 1648-9. About ten years since, by agreement between one Harvord deceased and William Storton, Plaintiff was to give to Harvord and Storton the sum of £8 for the grass growing in a close in the parish of Ilbrews in the county aforesaid. For payment thereof plaintiff became bound in a penal bond and about the time limited did pay unto Storton the half of the debt. Notwithstanding, Harvord, now dead, his wife, and Thomas their son, have commenced action at law against plaintiff, and will neither abate the money paid to Storton nor take less upon the bond than the whole penalty. Further: About ten or eleven years now sithence plaintiff's brother agreed to pay unto him the sum of £430 in consideration of a surrender of a copyhold which plaintiff had for his and other lives in a tenement with meadow thereunto belonging, lying at a place called Southart in the parish of South Petherton, to the end that the said Robert (*sic*) might be admitted tenant thereof. Plaintiff accordingly surrendered his estate, and Robert White was admitted thereto, but failed to make payment of the greatest part of the £430. Further: About 20 years sithence, upon plaintiff's marriage with his now wife, daughter of Richard West, said West became bound unto plaintiff in the penal sum of £80 to pay unto plaintiff the sum of £40 in case his (West's) wife should happen to die and he (West) should marry again and so cause his tenement lying at Burton, co. Somerset, to be withheld from plaintiff and his wife, she having an estate therein expectant on the death of the said West. West's wife died, and West thereupon married Elizabeth a second wife. West died, and Elizabeth his then wife, coming into all his real and personal

estate, withholdeth the copyhold tenement at Burton from plaintiff and his wife and denies to give any satisfaction in respect of the £40 secured to plaintiff by West her husband. Moreover Robert White and Robert Hall and his wife, i.e. Elizabeth West combining and confederat-together, do pretentt themselves witnesses one for the other to make good their plots against plaintiff. Writin a cause between John White v. Robert White and Robert Hall and his wife, dated 12 May 1649.

Answer of Robert White one of the defendants, sworn at Ilminster 26 May 1649:—Defendant sayeth that true it is that on or near about the month of February 1638 this defendant did agree to pay unto plaintiff £430 in consideration of a surrender to be made of some copyhold estate which plaintiff had for his own life and the lives of Thomas White and Josias White his brethren and for the lives of every of them longest living, of and in a messuage, tenement, orchard and 20 acres 3 roods of land meadow and pasture lying in the Manor of Southarpe in the parish of Southpetherton, to the end that this defendant Robert White might have an estate of the same for the lives of such three persons as this defendant should name. And this defendant confesseth that plaintiff, according to agreement, did afterwards, at a court holden for the said Manor in the said month of February, surrender his said estates, and that immediately upon the same surrender, at the same Court, a copyhold estate of the said premises was granted to this defendant Robert White for life and the lives of Robert White the younger and William White this defendant's sons and the life of every of them longest living, and that thereupon at the same Court, this defendant was admitted to the said premises. And this defendant further sayeth that upon and after the said surrender this defendant at divers times before the month of May, then next following did satisfy and pay unto plaintiff divers sums of money amounting in all to £235.2s.6d. and he further sayeth that plaintiff, being indebted unto divers persons in divers sums, did appoint and direct defendant to pay the same, and that he, this defendant, in or before the said month of May, did pay as directed the sums following: To Johan Peirce alias Moren widow £40., to John Moore, £6.13s. 4d; to Roger Baylye and his son £5.6s.8d; to Thomas White £75; to William Meriam £8.12s.9d; to (Joscelyn?)

Gardner £10.16s.0d; to Roger Gawler £6.10s.0d; To John Woolmington £3; to John Legg £11 and to William ——— £10 ——— in all £192.17s.11. Afterwards, in or about the said month of May, 1639, plaintiff departed out of this Kingdom of England and sailed into New England and then remained by the space of divers years after, and in or about the month of February, 1647—(8), plaintiff, being returned out of New England, did come unto this Kingdom of England, since which time defendant hath delivered unto plaintiff so much corn and malt as amounteth in all to £6.9s.3d, and one steer for £4, and did pay unto one William Goold 8s.4d. Defendant has thus paid out to or for plaintiff, the sum of £439.10s.0 by which it appears that he hath not only fully satisfied plaintiff of his debt, but that plaintiff is indebted to this defendant in the sum of £9.10s.0. Concerning the other matters in plaintiff's bill contained, and laid to the charge of the other defendants Katherine Harvord alias Harvy, Thomas Harvord alias Harvy and Robert Hall and Elizabeth his wife, defendant sayeth that he is a mere stranger to all and every of them and therefore cannot say anything material touching or concerning them or any of them or any part or parcel of them or any them.

Answer of Thomas Harvord alias Harvy one of the defendants, sworn at Ilminster 7 April 1649:— Defendant sayeth that he hath heard by the relation of William Stourton that in or about May 1638 there was an accompt made, with the consent of John Harvy alias Harvord this defendant's father, since deceased, between the said William Stourton and plaintiff, touching moneys which plaintiff did then owe as well to the said John Harvord as to the said William Stourton, for the rent of certain grounds called Paddocks and Stretes, situate in Eronshill, co. Somerset, which John Harvord and William Stourton had letten unto plaintiff, and for the herbage and grass growing in the field called Metsorland (or Metforland) in the parish of Ilebrowsers, whereof John Harvord and William Stourton were then owners. On that accompt, plaintiff was found arrears, viz: to William Stourton £6, and to John Harvord £8.5s.0d. He believes that plaintiff, for the more sure payment of the £8.5s.0 to John Harvord owing, did by bill obligatory bearing date 21 May 1638 acknowledge the debt and become bounden in the penal sum of

£16.10s.0 to pay the same on the 21st of May next ensuing. He hath heard William Stourton Confess that plaintiff had paid or given to him (Stourton) satisfaction for the money due to him upon the said accompt. Plaintiff, after he had entered into the aforesaid bond, did depart out of this kingdom of England and sailed into New England, where he remained divers years after. John Harvord meanwhile died intestate, and letters of administration of his goods were committed to Katherine Harvord his late wife, who, having some intelligence that plaintiff was returned out of New England, and being an aged and weak woman and not well able to travel about her affairs, did entreat this defendant being her son, to go about the obtaining of the said debt and to cause the said bill to be put in suit at the common law against plaintiff.

The answer of Robert and Elizabeth Hall does not appear.

Further investigation revealed some wills which are of interest. The first one is the will of an uncle of John White of Wenham and the second is that of the wife of this uncle.

WELLS WILLS

Book 43, Fo. 11

Will of John Whit of Southarpe in the parish of South Petherton, co. Somerset, yeoman.

Dated 12 May, 1623.

Imprimis I bequethe my soule to Almightye God my maker and redeemer and my body when it shall please God to take me out of this transitory world to be buried in the Church yarde of South Petherton.

Item I due give and bequeth unto my eight children seaven shillings apeece. All the rest of my goods my debts being paid and my legacies performed I give unto my wief whom I make my sole executrix.

Witnesses :—Edward Clarke, Robert Masters.
Proved at Taunton 1 August 1623 by the executrix (not named).
£298.2.4d.

ARCH:—TAUNTON

1636: 57.

Will of Alice White of Southarp in the parish of South Petherton, co. Somerset, widow.

dated 26 Oct. 1636.

To be buried in the churchyard of South Petherton.

To my son Robert White my household stuff which is now in the parish Aller, with my corn there; also one chase of ground in the parish of Merriot, called Page's Lease for term of his life.

To my son John White all my ploughstuff in Southarp.

To my son Hugh White 12d.

To my daughter in law Jane Michell 20s.

To my daughter Elizabeth Dolwod one of my holland sheets.

To my daughter Mary Patch my best holland sheet.

To my daughter Joan Glover so much of goods as amounts to £60.

I owe to Pasque England £5, to Henry Dollwood 50s., to Jane Michell 40s., to John Cuminge 20s.

Residuary legatees, my daughters Mary Patch and Joan Glover. Executrix, my daughter Joan.

To my son Robert White all my cheese, hogs, geese and money in Oath in the parish of Aller, he paying to my daughter Joan £5

Witnesses :—John Silvester senior, John Silvester junior, Robert Masters. Proved 9 Dec. 1636 by the executrix.

Other wills found; those of the grandmother and the father of Joane West which I will now read.

DESCENDANTS OF
WELLS WILLS

BK 40: 1.

Will of Philip West of Burto in the parish of Drayton, co. Somerset, widow.

Dated Nov, 1612.

To be buried in the church yard of Drayton.

To my son Edmond Staple 12d.

To my daughter Winifred 12d.

To my daughter Magdalin West, one brass crock.

To Joan West daughter of Magdalin West, one brass cauldron
"which is in their hands alreddye."

To John Staple 12d.

To my son William 12d.

To George Staple son of William Staple 3s. 4d.

To my daughter Thamsine's child, whether man or woman, one calf.

Residuary legatee and executrix, Thamsine my daughter.

I discharge William Staple of 40s. for my herriot.

Witnesses,—Christopher Coate, Marmaduke Coate.

Proved 28 July 1620.

ARCH: TAUNTON.

1646: 3.

In the name of God amen The tenth daye of march Ado Dni
1642-3. I Richard West of Burton within the pishe of Drayton
in the county of Somerset yeoman beinge sicke in bodye but

whole in minde and of perfect memorye thankes be given to God doe make and ordaine this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge vizt. Firste I bequeath my soule to almighty God my maker and redeemer and my body to be buried in the church of Drayton Item I give to John White my daughter's sonne my younge Bay mare of two yeares age Item I give to my daughter Joane White mother of the aforementioned John White one shillinge Item all the reste of my goods not given nor bequethed of what kinde nature or quallitie soever they be of eyther moveable or unmoveable I give and bequeath to Elizabeth West my wife whome I doe make my whole and sole executrix of this my last will and testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hande and seale the daye and year first above written Item more I give to all my daughter's other children one shillings apeece if ever they come againe. The marks of Richard Weste Signed sealed in the presence of us whose names are under written: Test. me Rogero Cox scr.; Henrie Edwardse (mark), Catherine Coate (marke) Proved 11 April 1643 before the Archdeacon of Taunton by the oath of Elizabeth West, relict and executrix of the testament of said deceased, to whom was granted administration etc. No inventory.

As I have read these old documents you have noted certain items of great interest as touching the ancestry of John and Joane White.

From an author who wrote in 1742 we learn the following regarding South Petherton. "The river Pedred gave name to this town, being at first called Pedridan and after Petherton, or Pedred-town. It was of old, famous for being the palace of King Ina of Wessex, but now is of little note for anything but that it is a market town, the market being weekly on Thursday, and fair yearly on the eve, day, and morrow after the nativity of St. John the Baptist June 24 and three next following."

In the History of Somerset by Rev. John Collinson 1791, we find this: "South Petherton, anciently called Pedredan, from the river Pedred or Parret, is the first considerate parish which that stream formerly traversed in its way from South Parret in Dorsetshire (where it rises) to the sea. It passes here under a stone

bridge of three arches a mile southward of the church, in the turnpike road from Ilminster to Yeovil, and at the intersection of the Roman fosse road coming from Ilchester. This bridge was formerly of wood, which being become ruinous, and, two children having been drowned in the river near it, the parents of those children rebuilt it of stone, and caused their little infant effigies to be placed thereon by way of commemorating the circumstance. In a field near this bridge a large pot full of Roman coins, to the quantity of six pecks was dug up about the year 1720; and near Jailer's Mill in the same neighborhood, in the tithing of Southarp, a little below the surface of the grounds are the remains of Roman buildings, which the common people, from the name, suppose to be foundations of an old prison. In this spot also coins, fragments of urns, paterae, and pieces of terras have been discovered.

The parish is divided into the following tithings, viz.:

(1). The Town-Tithing, consisting principally of three irregular streets about a church . . . There was formerly a large market hall and cross here, both which, with several houses, were destroyed in the last century; and instead of a large manufacture of cloth, there still remains a considerable one of dowlas.

(2). Southarp-Tithing, which lies southeastward from the church, and in some ancient records is called Southington, alias Southapbrigg.

(3). Over-Stratton, lying southward, and deriving its name from the old Roman Street, the Fosse, on which it is situated.

(4). Compton-Durville, northwest.

It need not be argued that South Petherton and its vicinity were known to the Roman people, as it lies so near to one of their principal roads, and as their reliques have here been so frequently discovered. When the Romans relinquished this country, South Petherton became the possession and the seat of the Saxon Kings. Ina had a palace here. The inhabitants shew an old house near the church, with ancient windows and armorial shields, which still bears that prince's name, but which in reality was the erection of more modern times, and the old palace must long ago have been level with the ground.

King Athelstan is reported to have kept his feast at Pedredan, and the possession of this place was thought an object of importance by all his successors till after the Norman conquest. The extent and value of this lordship in those days will appear from the following record from the Domesday Book :

"The King holds Sudperet. King Edward held it. It never gelded, nor are the number of hides known. The arable is twenty-eight carucates (2800 acres.)' In demesne are two carucates (200 acres) and five servants, and twenty-two coliberts (tenants) and sixty-three villanes (serfs) and fifteen cottagers (commoners) with twenty-six ploughes. There is a mill rendering twenty shillings, and fifty acres of meadow. Wood eleven furlongs long and ten furlongs broad (1 1/5 sq. miles.) It yields forty-two pounds and one hundred pence of twenty to the ore. Of this manor Marlesvain held two hides in Stratone (Over-Stratton) in the time of King Edward, and it was thane-land. It now pays sixty shillings to the King's farm. From the same manor is taken away half a hide. Norman holds it of Roger de Curcelle, and it is worth sixteen shillings. To this manor was paid in the time of King Edward from Cruche (Crewkerne) an annual customary rent, that is six sheep with as many lambs, and from every free man a blome of iron. Turstin holds it of Earl Morton, but the custom was disused after the Earl became seized of the land."

"This large and valuable manor was not immediately parted from the crown, but exclusive of a few portions separated therefrom, was held by the Kings of England for a considerable succession, till at length it became the property of the family of Daubeney."

The manor of Southarp is the property of Mrs. Child, relict of Robert Child, Esq., late an eminent banker in London.

The church stands on a little eminence nearly in the centre of the town, and is dedicated to St. Peter and St. Paul. It is a large structure, built in the form of a cross, having two side aisles, and a north and south transept, with an octangular tower at their intersection, crowned with a spire covered with lead, and

containing a clock, chimes, and six musical bells. Behind the altar is a vestry-room, which was formerly a confessional, having two doors to enter it.

South Petherton is described as a "quaint place and somewhat picturesque withal in the midst of a pleasant country." It is seven miles southwest from Ilchester, seven north from Langport and one hundred thirty-seven from London and in 1821 contained four hundred one inhabited houses, and four hundred thirty-six families.

The Wests were of Drayton. In Collinson's History of Somerset we find the following :

"At a distance of nine miles eastward from Ilminster and two west from Langport, stands Drayton, the river Parret dividing it from Muchulney, and the Ile from Lambrook and Kingsbury.

This parish is flat, damp, and woody, and is almost surrounded by moors. It contains (1790) about fifty houses, which are mostly built with rough stone, or mud, thatched. Forty of them form the village of Drayton, an irregular street near the church; three others are in the hamlet of Week, one mile northwest; and the remainder are separate houses. The number of souls about two hundred and sixty eight.

The lands are chiefly a mixture of meadow and pasture, and on the average worth thirty shillings an acre. There is however a considerable share of arable in common fields, which produce good crops of wheat and barley, worth at least twenty shillings per acre. The stone here is a strong lyas. The roads are rough in summer and miry in winter.

The manor anciently belonged to the abbey of Muchelney, as appears from the following record from the Domesday Book : "The church itself holds Draitune. The arable is fifteen carucates (1500) acres . . . There are fifty acres of meadow, and pasture two miles in length and one in breadth. A wood two miles long, and one and a half wide. . . . The church is a very ancient edifice, composed of a body, north aisle, chancel and and porch, covered with tiles. It has an embattled tower at the west end forty feet high, with a turret at the northeast angle, a

clock and five bells. The length of the church is ninety-six feet, the breadth twenty-seven. The entrance into it from the porch is under a fine Saxon arch. . . .

In the church-yard are two fine yew trees, with circular stone seats under them; and an old stone cross, with three rows of steps, in good repair."

This concludes what is now known of the English ancestry and home of John White and Joane, his wife. There is doubtless much more to be known and in time we may have it in our possession.

From this knowledge we may draw the conclusion that our English ancestors were of that sturdy yeoman class which made the foundation of this Republic strong and sure. They were surrounded at home by moors, forests, rivers and hills. This made them hardy and independent, stout of heart and strong of body. The wilderness of New England had no terrors for them, no obstacles too difficult for them to overcome. It is fitting that for all time, we, their descendants, should gather from every quarter to do them honor and to knit closer the bonds of kinship which are the very foundation of civilized society. All honor to John White and to his good wife Joane.

MARY Perkins⁶ (259), Vol. I, p. 48, bapt. in Ipswich, now Hamilton, Mass., Apr. 23, 1727; m. Aug. 15, 1747, Samuel, son of Anthony and Abigail (Williams) Dike, b. in Ipswich, June 14, 1722. He was a weaver by trade, settled in Hamilton, where they were members of the church, and were dismissed from that church to the church in North Bridgewater, Mass., on their removal there in 1773, Oct. 10. He d. Oct. 22, 1800; she d. Dec. 25, 1816. Children:

1. Samuel Dike, Jr.,⁶ +
2. Anthony Dike,⁶ +
3. John Dike,⁶ +
4. Mary Dike,⁶ +
5. Sarah Dike,⁶ +
6. Anna Dike,⁶ b. in Hamilton, Nov. 5, 1760; m. in 1785 James Loud.
7. Abigail Dike,⁶ b. Nov. 25, 1763; d. Dec. 2, 1850.
8. Nathaniel Dike,⁶ b. Sept. 27, 1766; d. Feb. 12, 1791.
9. Veren Dike,⁶ b. Nov. 28, 1769; settled in Southbury, Conn., d. Feb. 20, 1809.

SAMUEL Dike, Jr.⁶ (1), b. in Ipswich, now Hamilton, Mass., Oct. 21, 1748; m. Nov. 12, 1772, Lois, dau. of Isaac and Sarah (Packard) Fuller, who d. June 5, 1792. He m. (2) Jan. 31, 1793, Mrs. Mehitabel (Cary) Howard, dau. of Col. Simeon and Mary (Howard) Cary, and widow of Bela Howard of North Bridgewater, where they lived, she was b. Aug. 14, 1757. Mr. Dike d. Oct. 29, 1841. Children:

10. Lucinda Dike,⁷ b. Nov. 30, 1773; d. Nov. 14, 1823.
11. Salmon Dike,⁷ b. Dec. 27, 1775; d. Nov. 28, 1800.
12. Fuller Dike,⁷ b. Apr. 4, 1778; m. Jerusha Harlow.
13. Olive Dike,⁷ b. July 21, 1780; m. Apr. 9, 1805, Joseph Shaw.
14. Rebecca Dike,⁷ b. July 22, 1782; m. Ira Bisbee, d. Mar. 3, 1860.
15. Oliver Dike,⁷ +
16. Nathaniel Dike,⁷ b. Dec. 19, 1787; m. Nancy Jackson.
17. Samuel Dike,⁷ +
18. Bela Cary Dike,⁷ b. June 12, 1798; d. Feb. 17, 1843.

ANTHONY Dike⁶ (2), b. in Ipswich, now Hamilton, Mass., Jan. 18, 1751; m. Apr. 12, 1775, Mary Pool. He was a soldier in the Revolution from Bridgewater, Mass., private, Apr. 19, 1775, for 12 days; to Aug. 1, 1776, 3 mos. 8 days; also to Oct. 30, 1775, 61 days. He also served as corporal in 1778 and 1780. Later he was captain in the militia living in Plymouth, Mass., where he d. Mar. 13, 1810. Children :

19. Anthony Dike,⁷ b. Oct. 20, 1779; m. Mary Curtis.
20. Simeon Dike,⁷ b. Apr. 6, 1781; m. Mary Gibbs.
21. Samuel Dike,⁷ b. Jan. 21, 1783; m. Abby Gibbs.
22. Thomas Dike,⁷ b. Apr. 25, 1785; d. July 26, 1802.
23. John Dike,⁷ b. Mar. 2, 1887; m. Bathsheba Washburn.
24. Asa Dike,⁷ b. Jan. 23, 1789; d. Nov. 14, 1839.
25. Mary Dike,⁷ b. Mar. 30, 1791; m. Clemens Jones.
26. Sarah Dike,⁷ b. Mar. 1, 1793; m. Zibeon Packard.
27. Rebecca Dike,⁷ b. July 5, 1795; m. Capt. Ezra Harlow.
28. Sibil Dike,⁷ b. Oct. 1, 1796; m. Charles Knapp.
29. Susan Dike,⁷ b. Mar. 17, 1798.

JOHN Dike⁶ (3), b. in Ipswich now Hamilton, Mass., Aug. 6, 1753; moved with his parents to North Bridgewater, Mass., in 1773; m. Nov. 9, 1777, Abigail Stephens. They lived in North Bridgewater, and later removed to Beverly, Mass. Children:

30. A dau.⁷ b. Dec. 25, 1778; d. young.
31. Abigail Dike,⁷ b. Feb. 14, 1780; m. William H. Lovett.
32. A dau.⁷ b. Mar. 14, 1782; d. young.
33. John Dike, Jr.,⁷ b. Dec. 5, 1783; m. Mary Wood.
34. Nancy Dike,⁷ b. Mar. 2, 1785; m. Rev. John W. Ellingwood.
35. Thomas Dike,⁷ b. Oct. 20, d. Nov. 1786.
36. Samuel Dike,⁷ b. Feb. 19; d. Sept., 1788.
37. Nathaniel Dike,⁷ b. Jan. 15, 1792; m. Anna Wood.
38. Thomas Dike,⁷ b. Apr. 23, 1793; d. Sept. 3, 1816.
39. Samuel Dike,⁷ b. Dec. 3, 1794; d. Jan. 2, 1795.

MARY Dike⁶ (4), b. in Ipswich now Hamilton, Mass., Nov. 20, 1755; moved with her parents to North Bridgewater, Mass., in 1773; m. Dec. 12, 1782, Job, son of Daniel and Anna (Keith) Ames, b. in North Bridgewater, Oct. 28, 1752. They lived in North Bridgewater. Children :

- 40. Azel Ames,⁷ +
- 41. Hannah Ames,⁷ +
- 42. Joel Ames,⁷ +
- 43. Elijah Ames,⁷ +
- 44. Nathaniel Ames,⁷ +

SARAH Dike⁶ (5), b. in Ipswich, now Hamilton, Mass., June 19, 1758; moved with her parents to North Bridgewater, Mass., in 1773; m. in 1779, Ephraim, son of Daniel and Mercy (Burrell) Noyes, b. in Arlington, Mass., Feb. 20, 1757. He was a soldier in the Revolution from Mar., 1776 until the close of the war. His son Jacob calls him lieutenant in his family record; he d. in Abington, Mass., June 14, 1822. Children:

- 45. Sarah Noyes,⁷ b. Mar. 26, 1784; m. in 1803, Noah Norton.
- 46. Ephraim Noyes,⁷ b. Jan. 15, 1786; d. in 1810.
- 47. Rebecca Noyes,⁷ +
- 48. Daniel Noyes,⁷ +
- 49. Jacob Noyes,⁷ +
- 50. Alva Noyes,⁷ +

OLIVER Dike,⁷ (15), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., May 10, 1785; m. Nov. 27, 1810, Sibil, dau. of Bela and Mehitable (Cary) Howard, b. in North Bridgewater, in 1784. He was a cabinet-maker and farmer in North Bridgewater, where he d. Mar. 29, 1865. Child:

- 51. Lois Fuller Dike,⁸ b. Jan. 4, 1812.

SAMUEL Dike⁷ (17), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Apr. 10, 1790; m. May 18, 1812, Betsy, dau. of John Burrill. They lived in North Bridgewater, where she d. Feb. 10, 1843; he d. Feb. 27, 1864. Children:

- 52. Ephraim Phillips Dike,⁸ b. July 8; d. Oct. 6, 1813.
- 53. Samuel Fuller Dike,⁸ +
- 54. Mary Perkins Dike,⁸ b. Aug. 21, 1819; m. Aug. 2, 1846, William Lemmar.
- 55. John Burrill Dike,⁸ b. Jan. 5, 1821; d. Oct. 20, 1822.
- 56. Olive Shaw Dike,⁸ b. June 4, 1824; d. Feb. 7, 1833.

AZEL Ames⁷ (40), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Sept. 7, 1783; m. Nov. 11, 1811, Mercy, dau of Charles Hatch of Marshfield, Mass. They lived in North Bridgewater, where he d. Mar. 3, 1842. Children:

57. Azel Ames, Jr.,⁸ +
58. Job Ames,⁸ +
59. Mercy Hatch Ames,⁸ b. Apr. 14, 1818; d. Dec. 1, 1838.
60. Joanna Winslow Ames,⁸ b. May 3, 1821; d. Oct., 1822.
61. Elizabeth Ames,⁸ b. May 8, 1823.
62. Lois Ames,⁸ b. Oct. 2, 1825; m. Rev. Erastus Dickinson.
63. Marcus Ames,⁸ +

HANNAH Ames⁷ (41), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., in 1785; m. Aug. 28, 1803, Zebedee, son of Zebedee and Martha (Howard) Snell, b. in North Bridgewater, May 31, 1781. He d. in China, Me., Feb. 1, 1864. Children:

64. Lavina Dike Snell,⁸ b. Aug. 10, 1804.
65. Mary Ames Snell,⁸ b. Dec. 9, 1806.
66. Silence Perry Snell,⁸ b. Aug. 6, 1808.
67. Enos Tilson Snell,⁸ b. Mar. 27, 1812.
68. Job Ames Snell,⁸ b. Aug. 18, 1814.
69. Ethan Carver Snell,⁸ b. Nov. 2, 1815.

JOEL Ames⁷ (42), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., in 1787; m. Dec. 7, 1818, Reliance, dau. of Josiah and Reliance (Fuller) Edson, b. Feb. 9, 1792 in North Bridgewater, where they lived. Children:

70. Horace Ames,⁸ +
71. Abigail Ames,⁸ +
72. Sarah Fuller Ames,⁸ b. Sept. 3, 1826; d. June 29, 1837.
73. Luther Ames,⁸ +
74. Olive Noyes Ames,⁸ b. Aug. 6, 1832; m. Apr. 16, 1850, M. Faxon Torrey.

ELIJAH Ames⁷ (43), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., in 1789; m. Abigail, dau. of Elisha Ford of Marshfield, Mass. She d. and he m. (2) Jan. 22, 1856, Mercy, dau. of Asa Hewett of Marshfield, where they lived. Children:

75. Mary Dike Ames,^s b. July 4, 1813; m. in 1839, David P. Hatch.
76. Elijah Ames, Jr.,^s +
77. Abigail Ford Ames,^s +
78. Elisha Ford Ames,^s +
79. Nathaniel Ames,^s +
80. Samuel Adams Ames,^s b. Oct. 2, 1832.
81. Mercy White Ames,^s b. Dec., 1856.
82. John Ames,^s b. in 1858.
83. George Hewett Ames,^s b. in 1859.

NATHANIEL Ames^r (44), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., July 1, 1795; m. Jan. 4, 1825, Sally, dau. of Caleb and Sally (Bryan) Copeland of West Bridgewater, Mass., b. July 25, 1794. They lived in North Bridgewater. Children:

84. Mary Ames,^s +
85. Lavina Ames,^s +

REBECCA Noyes^r (47), b. in Abington, Mass., July 1, 1789; m. Oct. 19, 1808, Josiah, son of Elisha and Sally (Packard) Eames of North Bridgewater, Mass. She d. May 1, 1836. Children:

86. Rebecca Noyes Eames,^s b. Nov. 28, 1809; m. Dec. 4, 1827, Josiah Leonard.
87. Sarah Eames,^s b. Apr. 26, 1812; d. Oct. 25, 1839.
88. Luther Eames,^s +
89. Daniel Eames,^s +
90. Betsy Eames,^s b. Feb. 27, 1817; m. Ira Bisbee, d. Mar. 1, 1843.
91. Ephraim Eames,^s +
92. Spencer Eames,^s b. Apr. 20, 1820; d. Apr. 5, 1842.
93. Diantha Eames,^s b. Oct. 7, 1821; m. Nov. 11, 1841, Asa Stone, Jr.

DANIEL Noyes^r (48), b. in Abington, Mass., Dec. 31, 1791; m. Nov. 16, 1820, Elinor Clark. They lived in Abington, where he d. Apr. 8, 1852. Children:

94. Mary Noyes,^s b. Oct. 29, 1821.

95. Ellenor Clark Noyes,⁸ b. Jan. 10, 1823 ; m. Jefferson T. Jackman.
96. Daniel T. Noyes,⁸ +
97. Sarah E. Noyes,⁸ b. Feb. 11, 1828 ; m. in 1854, Rev. Charles A. Aiken.
98. Emily Noyes,⁸ b. June 1, 1830.
99. A child,⁸ b. d. young.
100. A child,⁸ b. d. young.

JACOB Noyes⁷ (49), b. in Abington, Mass., Mar. 5, 1795 ; m. in 1818, Olive Edson. In 1869, he published the genealogy of the Abington branch of the family in a pamphlet thus assisting materially in preparing the later genealogy of the family. Children:

101. Henry A. Noyes,⁸ +
102. Lewis E. Noyes,⁸ +

ALVA Noyes⁷ (50), b. in Abington, Mass., Mar. 14, 1799 ; m. Dec. 11, 1821, Sophronia, dau. of Perez and Eunice (Kingman) Southworth, b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Apr. 19, 1798. He was a farmer in North Bridgewater. Children :

103. Rufus S. Noyes,⁸ +
104. Harmony A. Noyes,⁸ b. July 10, 1824 ; m. in 1849, Simon L. Whitcomb.
105. Ephraim Noyes,⁸ +
106. Eunice Noyes,⁸ b. July 28, 1828 ; m. Falva M. Ward.
107. Edward O. Noyes,⁸ b. June 18, 1840 ; m. in 1864, Rebecca O. Kilburn.

Rev. SAMUEL F. Dike⁸ (53), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Mar. 17, 1815 ; m. Apr. 10, 1842, Miriam, dau. of Rev. Samuel Worcester, D.D., of Boston, Mass. Mr. Dike was pastor of the First New Jerusalem Church, Bath, Me. Children:

108. Elizabeth Dike,⁹ b. Mar. 22, 1843.
109. Alice Loring Dike,⁹ b. May 19, 1842 ; d. Apr. 4, 1865.
110. Samuel Ernest Dike,⁹ b. Aug. 10, 1846 ; drowned July 6, 1861.
111. James Dike,⁹ b. June 27, 1848.
112. Katharine Dike,⁹ b. Mar. 31 ; d. Aug. 18, 1850.
113. Helen Dike,⁹ b. Jan. 31, 1852.

- 114. Mary Dike,⁹ b. Aug. 19; d. Sept. 8, 1853.
- 115. Anna Dike,⁹ b. Jan. 16, 1855.
- 116. John Dike,⁹ b. Dec. 27, 1856.
- 117. Miriam Worcester Dike,⁹ b. Feb. 22, 1861.

AZEL Ames, Jr.⁸ (57), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Jan. 4, 1813; m. Jan. 12, 1837, Louisa, dau. of Humphrey and Lois (March) Lufkin of Chester, N. H. He was a merchant in Boston, Mass., residing in Chelsea, Mass. Children:

- 118. Azel Winslow Ames,⁹ b. July 20, 1838; d. Jan. 12, 1840.
- 119. Isabella Louise Ames,⁹ +
- 120. Azel Ames, 3d,⁹ +

JOB Ames⁸ (58), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., June 28, 1815; m. Aug. 7, 1845, Mary, dau. of Jonas Clarke of Lyme, N.H. He was a merchant in Boston, Mass., residing in Chelsea, Mass. Children:

- 121. Job Winslow Ames,⁹ b. Nov. 29, 1846.
- 122. Charles Francis Ames,⁹ b. July 20, 1848.
- 123. Marietta Clark Ames,⁹ b. Apr. 28, 1852.
- 124. Fred Carleton Ames,⁹ b. Sept. 5, 1854.

Rev. MARCUS Ames⁸ (63), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 26, 1828; m. Oct. 5, 1853, Jane A. Vandenburg of Syracuse, N.Y. He is a Congregational clergyman. Children:

- 125. Ella Elizabeth Ames,⁹ b. Dec. 28, 1855.
- 126. Marcus Judson Ames,⁹ b. May 12, 1858.
- 127. Herman Vandenburg Ames,⁹ b. Aug. 7, 1865.

HORACE Ames⁸ (70), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., June 22, 1821; m. May 6, 1845, Abigail Howard Snell. She d. and he m. (2) Jan. 22, 1855, Hannah Perkins, dau. of Abial Reed. They lived in North Bridgewater. Children:

- 128. Joel Herbert Ames,⁹ b. Oct. 27, 1846.
- 129. Sarah Elizabeth Ames,⁹ b. June 22, 1850.
- 130. Winslow Howard Ames,⁹ b. May 30; d. Oct. 5, 1854.
- 131. Ruth Reed Ames,⁹ b. Oct. 7, 1856.
- 132. Abby Snell Ames,⁹ b. Nov. 16, 1858.

- 133. Cornelia Jane Ames,⁹ b. June 9, 1861.
- 134. Edwin Walter Ames,⁹ b. June 16, 1864.

ABIGAIL Ames⁸ (71), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Sept. 22, 1822; m. Oct. 8, 1845, Bela T., son of Samuel Brown of Carthage, Me. They live in North Bridgewater. Children :

- 135. Elbridge Leonard Brown,⁹ b. Nov. 13, 1846.
- 136. Elvira Frances Brown,⁹ b. Sept. 18, 1849.
- 137. Granville Cushman Brown,⁹ b. Sept. 30, 1855.
- 138. Otis Elmer Brown,⁹ b. Nov. 17, 1858.

LUTHER Ames⁸ (73), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Mar. 2, 1828; m. Nov. 29, 1849, Mary Ann, dau. of Ebenezer Spinney of Charlestown, Mass. They live in North Bridgewater. Children :

- 139. Reliance Fuller Ames,⁹ b. Sept. 28, 1850.
- 140. Martha Fletcher Ames,⁹ b. Dec. 26, 1851.
- 141. Albert Ames,⁹ b. Sept. 1, 1853.
- 142. Betsy Ann Fletcher Ames,⁹ b. Mar. 26, 1855.
- 143. Frances Hunt Ames,⁹ b. June 27, 1858.
- 144. Frank Vernon Ames,⁹ b. Nov. 16, 1860.
- 145. Arthur Montrose Ames,⁹ b. Oct. 1, 1863.

ELIJAH Ames, Jr.⁸ (76), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., July 9, 1816; m. Nov. 26, 1840, Sarah A. Thomas, of Marshfield, Mass. They lived in North Bridgewater. Children :

- 146. Sarah D. S. Ames,⁹ b. Nov. 13, 1843; m. Azel Ames, 3d⁸ (120).
- 147. George W. Ames,⁹ b. Oct. 4, 1845; d. Nov. 4, 1849.
- 148. Mary A. Ames,⁹ b. Dec. 16, 1847.
- 149. Elijah Ames, 3d,⁹ b. Oct. 26, 1850.
- 150. Lizzie F. Ames,⁹ b. July 13, 1852.
- 151. Waterman T. Ames,⁹ b. Feb. 26, 1854; d. Mar. 1, 1855.
- 152. William Ames,⁹ b. Nov. 30, 1855.
- 153. Lucy T. Ames,⁹ b. Dec. 25, 1857.
- 154. Ray T. Ames,⁹ b. Oct. 1, 1859.

ABIGAIL F. Ames⁸ (77), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., June 27, 1818; m. (1) — Israel of Marshfield, Mass., m. (2) Samuel Tolman of Scituate, Mass.

ELISHA F. Ames⁸ (78), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Nov. 23, 1820; m. Apr., 1845, Orrilla Parker of Searsport, Me. They live in North Bridgewater. Children:

155. Joseph B. Ames,⁹ b. Jan., 1846.
156. Orrilla P. Ames,⁹ b. Apr. 10, 1848.
157. Elisha F. Ames,⁹ b. in 1854; d. in 1860.
158. Harriet S. Ames,⁹ b. Aug., 1863.

NATHANIEL Ames⁸ (79), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., June 13, 1827; m. Elizabeth Patterson of Halifax, Nova Scotia. They lived in North Bridgewater and Greenwood, Minn. Children:

159. Mary E. Ames,⁹ b. Oct. 27, 1851.
160. James F. Ames,⁹ b. Nov. 13, 1852.
161. Annie L. Ames,⁹ b. in 1854.
162. Alice C. Ames,⁹ b. in 1855; d. in Greenwood, in 1856.
163. Nathaniel Ames,⁹ b. in 1856.

MARY Ames⁸ (84), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Sept. 6, 1826; m. Apr. 27, 1845, Henry Martyn, son of Nathaniel Littlefield of Stoughton, Mass. He was a carpenter in North Bridgewater, where she d. Oct. 9, 1860. He m. (2) Feb. 13, 1861, Philena Bowen. Children:

164. Nathaniel Preston Littlefield,⁹ b. May 10, 1848; d. Mar. 30, 1852.
165. Orvilla Martyn Littlefield,⁹ b. Apr. 17, 1855.
166. Lyman Henry Littlefield,⁹ b. June 24, 1858.

LAVINA Ames⁸ (85), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Oct. 11, 1829; m. May 7, 1848, Jonathan, son of Ziba and Sally (Cary) Keith, b. in North Bridgewater, May 12, 1826. He was a farmer in North Bridgewater, where she d. Sept. 22, 1850 and he m. (2) Nov., 1851, Olive Packard, dau. of John Foster by whom he had three children.

LUTHER Eames⁸ (88), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Nov. 10, 1813; m. (1) May 5, 1839, Betsey C., dau. of Thomas Hathway of Fall River, Mass. He was a box manufacturer living in

North Carver, Mass., where she d. Aug., 1847. He m. (2) in 1849, Mary Morton, dau. of Hezekiah Cole of North Carver. Children:

167. Rhoda Hathway Eames,^o b. Feb. 2, 1841; m. Benjamin F. Darling of Fall River.
168. Lucretia Medora Eames,^o b. Sept. 22, 1842; d. Sept. 11, 1843.
169. Andrew Roberson Eames,^o b. Aug. 21, 1845.
170. Lucy Medora Eames,^o b. Aug. 13, 1859.

DANIEL Eames,^o (89), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Apr. 5, 1815; m. (1) Nov. 2, 1837, Lucy, dau. of Seth and Judith (Washburn) Kingman, b. in North Bridgewater, Jan. 27, 1808. She d. Nov. 22, 1855, and he m. (2) Oct. 2, 1856, Margaret Sawyer of Vermont. Children:

171. Sarah Eames,^o b. Feb. 24; d. Aug. 21, 1841.
172. Ellis Bradford Eames,^o b. Mar. 3; d. Sept. 12, 1843.
173. Daniel Bradford Eames,^o b. June 6, 1844.
174. George Edward Eames,^o b. Feb. 16; d. July 27, 1848.
175. Sarah Ann Eames,^o b. Feb. 5, 1858.
176. Etta Frances Eames,^o b. May 18, 1863.

EPHRAIM Eames^o (91), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., July 17, 1818; m. Apr. 15, 1840, Lois, dau. of Nathan Leach. Child:

177. Sarah Burt Eames,^o b. July 27, 1847.

DANIEL T. Noyes^o (96), b. in Abington, Mass., Apr. 20, 1824; m. (1) Minnie Hubbard; m. (2) in 1853, Lydia Edwards. He graduated from Yale in 1847; was a lieutenant in a Wisconsin battery and was killed at the battle of Corinth, Miss. Mrs. Noyes d. October 7, 1862.

HENRY A. Noyes^o (101), b. in Abington, Mass., Sept. 28, 1820; m. in 1845, Hannah A. Loud. They lived in Abington. Children:

178. Amelia F. Noyes,^o b. Nov. 12, 1846; d. Mar. 2, 1848.

179. Ella Maria Noyes,⁹ b. Sept. 28, 1851; m. William A. Higgins.

180. A child,⁹ b.; d. young.

LEWIS E. Noyes⁸ (102), b. in Abington, Mass., July 3, 1823; m. in 1849, Lucy A. Briggs. They lived in Abington. Children:

181. Charlotte E. Noyes,⁹ b. Aug. 10, 1850; m. Henry A. Starbuck.

182. Ann L. Noyes,⁹ b. May 29, 1856; m. Oscar M. Crocker.

183. Alice E. Noyes,⁹

184. A child,⁹ b.; d. young.

RUFUS S. Noyes⁸ (103), b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Nov. 15, 1822; m. in 1847, Diantha Kingman. Children:

185. Albion K. Noyes,⁹ b. Mar. 10, 1849.

186. Charles A. Noyes,⁹ b. July 20, 1855; m. in 1878, Nellie D. Sewell.

187. Sophronia S. Noyes,⁹ b. Oct. 2, 1858.

EPHRAIM Noyes⁸ (105), b. in Abington, Mass., Apr. 24, 1826; m. Nancy, dau. of Luther Richards of Dover, Mass. Children:

188. Francis S. Noyes,⁹ b. —; a trader in California.

189. Edward R. Noyes,⁹ b. —.

ISABELLA L. Ames,⁸ (119), b. in Chelsea, Mass., July 2, 1841; m. Apr. 24, 1861, Albert Leburton, son of Albert and Elizabeth Ingersoll (Day) Kimball, b. in Bradford, Mass., Sept. 15, 1837. They lived in Bradford, where he d. Feb. 27, 1889; she m. (2) in Riverside, Cal., Dr. Cary Judson Gill of Riverside. He d. Children:

190. Mara Jeanette Kimball,⁹ +

191. Charles Ames Kimball,⁹ b. June 24, 1864; d. Sept. 17, 1865.

192. George Edmund Kimball,⁹ +

193. Herbert W. Kimball,⁹ +

AZEL Ames, M.D.⁸ (120), b. in Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 16, 1845; m. Oct. 10, 1866, Sarah D. S.,⁹ dau. of Elijah, Jr.⁸ (76), and Sarah A. (Thomas) Ames, b. in North Bridgewater, Mass., Nov. 15, 1843. Dr. Ames was educated in the public schools of Chelsea, graduated from Harvard Medical School in 1871, and settled in Wakefield, Mass., he was a veteran of the Civil War, was Major and Brigadier Surgeon of volunteers in the Spanish War, served in Porto Rico, and was in charge of the work of suppressing an epidemic of small-pox which broke out in the island in 1899. He was a member of the Porto Rico delegation to Washington, which went to the Capitol to secure privileges for the Island in 1900. With all his varied duties, he still found time to give attention to history of his ancestors, he was the author of the "History of the Ames Family in America," a genealogical work of merit and authority. He was also of much assistance to the "John Bean Association of America," of which he was a Vice-president, Necrologist and Genealogist; for they were his mother's people, he being a descendant of John Bean (1), Daniel (2), Daniel (3), Joseph (4), Miriam (5), who m. Stephen March, and was his great grandmother. He d. Nov. 12, 1908. Mrs. Ames and her daughter reside in Wakefield. Children:

194. Azel Ames,⁹ +

195. Edward Winslow Ames,⁹ +

196. Louise Kimball Ames,⁹ b. in Wakefield, Mass., Mar. 28, 1884.

MARA J. Kimball⁹ (190), b. in Bradford, Mass., Nov. 29, 1862; m. Aug. 29, 1889, George Clifton, son of Jeremiah E. and Naomi (Elkins) Kimball, b. in Farmington, N.H., Mar. 28, 1863. They resided in Haverhill, Mass., and later in Wolfboro, N.H., where he was a teacher in Brewster Academy. Now live in Brookline, Mass. Child:

197. John Clifton Kimball,¹⁰ b. in Haverhill, Jan. 23, 1892.

GEORGE E. Kimball⁹ (192), b. in Bradford, Mass., Oct. 15, 1868; m. Sept. 7, 1892, Daisy B., dau. of Josiah M. and Caroline E. Littlefield, b. in Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 15, 1870. They reside in Bradford; he is a real estate dealer with office in Haverhill. Children:

198. Albert Leburton Kimball,¹⁰ b. in Bradford, June 4, 1893.
199. Frederick Sherman Kimball,¹⁰ b. in Bradford, Jan. 8, 1896.

HERBERT W. Kimball⁹ (193), b. in Bradford, Mass., Jan. 21, 1871; m. Alice J., dau. of Andrew Jackson and Ruth Johnson (Page) Benson of Londonderry, N.H. They reside in Bradford; he is an electrician, with office in Haverhill. Children:

200. Carleton Winslow Kimball,¹⁰ b. in Bradford, May 12, 1895.
201. Margaret Kimball,¹⁰ b. in Bradford, Aug. 23, 1896.
202. Philip Edwin Kimball,¹⁰ b. in Bradford, July 4, 1901.

AZEL Ames⁹ (194), b. in Wakefield, Mass., Jan. 3, 1873; m. Apr. 24, 1901, Bertha L. Morrill. He is an official of the New York Central Railroad. Children:

203. Azel Ames, Jr.,¹⁰ b. Feb. 10, 1903.
204. Eleanor Ames,¹⁰ b. Dec. 11, 1904.

EDWARD W. Ames⁹ (195), b. in Wakefield, Mass., Oct. 29, 1874; m. Dec. 30, 1905, Katherine Millicent Johnson. He is in business in Buenos Ayres, South America. Child:

205. Edward Winslow Ames, jr.,¹⁰ b. July 3, 1907.

CALISTA Beaman⁷ (14353), Vol. II, p. 415, b. in Sterling, Mass., May 9, 1812; m. July 19, 1829, Maj. Gen. George, son of John and Betsey (Bailey) Hobbs, b. in Princeton, Mass., May 16, 1806. They resided in Sterling several years then removed to Worcester; he was a prominent citizen, and Major-General in the State Militia. He d. in Worcester, Nov. 5, 1872. Mrs. Hobbs d. in Worcester, Sept. 2, 1874. Children:

1. Anna Hobbs,⁸ +
2. Horace Hobbs,⁸ +
3. Martha Hobbs,⁸ b. in Sterling, July 20, 1833; resides in Worcester, Mass.

4. Kate Hobbs,⁸ +
5. George Webster Hobbs,⁸ +
6. William Harrison Hobbs,⁸ +

ANNA Hobbs⁸ (1), b. in Sterling, Mass., Dec. 17, 1829; m. in Worcester, Mass., Oct. 22, 1849, George S., son of Moses Howe, b. in Rutland, Mass., July 29, 1818; they lived in Worcester, where he d. Apr. 26, 1876; Mrs. Howe resides in Worcester. Child:

7. Ida Everett Howe,⁹ b. in Worcester, Jan. 29, 1859; d. in Worcester, July 29, 1878.

Capt. HORACE Hobbs⁸ (2), b. in Sterling, Mass., Sept. 10, 1831; m. (1) in Holden, Mass., Apr. 7, 1858, Mary Paine, dau. of Timothy and Lois Pollard (Fiske) Parker, b. in Holden, Dec. 23, 1837; they lived in Worcester, Mass., where Mrs. Hobbs d. Sept. 4, 1865. He m. (2) Oct. 3, 1866 in Auburn, Mass., Maria, dau. of Elisha M. and Eunice H. (—) Knowles, b. in Auburn, July 2, 1842.

The following is a copy of Captain Hobbs commission as Captain from His Excellency John A. Andrew, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts:

To Horace Hobbs of Worcester Greeting Whereas on the 30th day of September A. D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two. You were elected Captain of Company H. Fifty-first Regiment of Infantry of the Militia of this Commonwealth. I do by these present, reposing special trust and confidence in your ability, courage and good conduct, commission you accordingly.

You will, therefore, with honor and fidelity discharge the duties of said office according to the Laws of this Commonwealth, and to Military Rule and Discipline. And all inferior officers and soldiers are hereby commanded to obey you in your said capacity, and you will yourself observe and follow such order and instruction as you shall in your said capacity from time to time receive, from the Commander in Chief or others, your Superior officers.

Given under my hand, and the Seal of the Commonwealth, the second day of October, in the year of our Lord One Thousand

Eight Hundred and Sixty, and in the Eighty-Seventh year of the Independence of the United States of America.

By His Excellency the Governor.

Oliver Warner, Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

This certifies that Horace Hobbs, commissioned as above, on this fourth day of October A.D. 1862, personally appeared and took and subscribed the Oath and Declarations required by the Constitution and Laws of this Commonwealth, and a Law of the United States, to qualify him to discharge the duties of his office.

Before me, Peter C. Bacon, Justice of the Peace, for said County of Worcester.

This Certifies that Captain Horace Hobbs

Enlisted from Worcester County, Massachusetts, to serve nine months, and was mustered into the United States service on the 25th day of September, 1862, as Captain of Company "H" 51st Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, Colonel A. B. R. Sprague commanding.

The 51st Regiment comprised that part of the nine months' quota recruited from the southern portion of Worcester County, including the city, and rendezvoused at Camp Wool, at Worcester. Six of the companies were mustered in on the 25th day of September, 1862; "B", "D" and "G" on the 30th, "F" on the 14th of October, and the field officers on the 11th of November. On the 25th it embarked at Boston for North Carolina, for service under General Foster, by special request of that officer. It arrived at Beaufort, N.C., on the 30th, and proceeded to Newbern, where it was assigned to Colonel Amory's Brigade. On Dec. 11th it was ordered to form part of the Goldsboro Expedition, during which it was under fire at Whitehall. During the operations at Goldsboro, it was on duty as guard of the rear of the column and the long baggage train. Returned to Newbern on the 21st and occupied the barracks on the Trent River. On the 30th, Company "G" was detailed for garrison duty at Brice's Ferry, where it remained until the expiration of its term of service. Jan. 17th, 1863, seven companies of the regiment took

part in the expedition to Pollockville, whence on the following morning two companies went with the main column to Trenton, while the five remaining companies, with some cavalry, held Pollockville until the return of the force. The five companies were then sent on in advance to Young's Cross Roads, encountering the enemy's outposts at White Oak Creek, and driving them back. The regiment returned to the camps about Newbern on the 21st of January, 1863. From March 2d to May 4th it performed guard and garrison duty, with headquarters at Beaufort. June 24th it was ordered to Fortress Monroe, Va., where it arrived on the 27th, and thence to Massachusetts for muster out. While waiting for transportation, learning of General Lee's advance into Maryland, Colonel Sprague tendered the services of the regiment during the emergency. The offer being accepted, the command was ordered to Baltimore, Md., arriving July 1st, and details were at once put to work on the fortifications. July 6th it was attached to a Provisional Brigade and moved by rail to Sandy Hook, thence marched to Fort Duncan, where it remained until the 12th, when orders were received to join the Army of the Potomac, and Brigade was assigned to the 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, and took position in the second line of battle before Williamsport, Md., marching on the 15th through Funkstown to near Berlin, where orders were received to proceed to Massachusetts for muster out.

The said Captain Horace Hobbs was at all times with his regiment, being on active duty in command of his company through all its operations and campaigns as above outlined, and achieving a gallant record as a brave soldier and efficient officer.

He was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Worcester, Mass., on the 27th day of July, 1863, by reason of expiration of term.

Previous to his above U. S. service in the Civil War, he was a member of the Massachusetts State Militia, and at the time of the Kansas-Missouri Border War, he was one of the first men of Massachusetts to volunteer his services, and proceeded to the frontier to assist in protecting the lives and property of the pioneers of freedom in the far West. He was Inspector of the 3rd Division, Massachusetts State Militia, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel, and during the first year of the war, organized and

drilled many companies of soldiers for service at the front. For 25 years he was Examiner of Titles for Worcester County, also served as Town Treasurer of Auburn, Mass., for many years; and as Justice of the Peace for the past twenty-five years.

He is a member of Geo. H. Ward Post No. 10, Department of Massachusetts, G.A.R.; Massachusetts Military Order of the Loyal Legion; Worcester Board of Trade; and Congregational club. Mr. and Mrs. Hobbs are members of the Pilgrim Congregational church of Worcester, where they now reside. Children:

7. Horace Bailey Hobbs,⁹ b. in Worcester, June 3; d. Oct. 26, 1859.
8. Cora Louise Hobbs,⁹ +
9. William Herbert Hobbs,⁹ +
10. Howard Knowles Hobbs,⁹ +
11. Alice Marie Hobbs,⁹ +

KATE Hobbs⁸ (4), b. in Sterling, Mass., July 6, 1836; m. in Worcester, Mass., Oct. 3, 1871, Col. Henry Rust, b. in Norway, Me., Dec. 2, 1833. They lived in Haverhill, Mass. Col. Rust was Colonel of the 13th Maine Regiment in which he served through the Civil War, he d. in the Maine General Hospital, Portland, Me., July 29, 1881. Child:

12. Katherine Rust⁹ b. in Haverhill, Feb. 5, 1873.

GEORGE W. Hobbs⁸ (5), b. in Worcester, Mass., Mar. 22, 1839; m. (1) Nov. 8, 1860, Chloe E., dau. of David and Henrietta Taft of Uxbridge, Mass., where he settled and she died Nov. 17, 1861. He m. (2) May 31, 1865, Asaanna N., dau. of Samuel W. and Susan F. Scott. He d. in Uxbridge, Mar. 18, 1898; she d. Jan. 25, 1901. Children:

13. George Tufts Hobbs,⁹ +
14. Walter Scott Hobbs,⁹ +
15. Henry Webster Hobbs,⁹ +

WILLIAM H. Hobbs⁸ (6), b. in Worcester, Mass., Apr. 28, 1841; m. Nov. 26, 1865, Mattie Lydia Holt; she d. Mar. 1, 1906. Children:

16. Charles H. Hobbs,⁹ b. May 10, 1868.
17. Catherine Stuart Hobbs,⁹ b. May 16, 1871.

CORA L. Hobbs⁹ (7), b. in Worcester, Mass., June 12, 1861; m. in Worcester, Mar. 24, 1909, Samuel A. Morey of Shrewsbury, Mass.

Prof. WILLIAM H. Hobbs⁹ (9), b. in Worcester, Mass., July 2, 1864; graduated at Worcester Institute of Technology, 1883; B. S. in 1886; appointed a fellow, 1887; and a Ph.D. in 1888 at Johns Hopkins; later pursued his studies in Germany and in Italy. Has since been instructor in mineralogy in the University of Wisconsin, in Madison. Also been on the U. S. Geological Survey through Berkshire Hills, Greylock, and Western Connecticut. Now (1909) Professor of Geology in the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, Mich. Prof. Hobbs m. in Evanston, Ill., June 23, 1896, Mrs. Sara (Kimball) Sale, dau. of Alonzo and Sarah (Weston) Kimball, b. in Green Bay, Wis., July 25, 1857, and widow of Linus Bonner Sale who was drowned with their two little sons in Fox River, at Green Bay, while bathing, Aug. 10, 1892.

He is much interested in the ancestry and genealogy of his own and his wife's family. He compiled and printed in 1902 the "Kimball-Weston Memorial." I am indebted to him for much of the data in this branch of the family. Child:

18. Winifred Sarah Weston Hobbs,¹⁰ b. in Madison, Wis. Nov. 11, 1899.

HOWARD K. Hobbs⁹ (10), b. in Auburn, Mass., Feb. 22, 1874; Corporal in 2d Massachusetts Regiment in Santiago campaign. In battle of El Caney July 1-2, 1898, resides in Worcester.

ALICE M. Hobbs⁹ (11), b. in Auburn, Mass., July 20, 1878; m. in Worcester, June 8, 1908, Walter Robbins, son of William Slocum and Lydia (Lathrop) Dadman of Worcester, where they reside.

GEORGE T. Hobbs⁹ (13), b. in Uxbridge, Mass., Nov. 17, 1861; m. Sept. 7, 1884, Susie A., dau. of Christian and Ellen Kolb, of Milford, Mass. They reside in Uxbridge. Child:

19. M. Chloe Hobbs,¹⁰ b. Nov. 20, 1887.

WALTER S. Hobbs⁹ (14), b. in Uxbridge, Mass., Nov. 30, 1867; m. Josephine May Rice of Raritan, N.J. Children:

20. George Von Es Hobbs.¹⁰
21. Margaret Anne Hobbs.¹⁰

HENRY W. Hobbs⁹ (15), b. in Uxbridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1871; m. June 20, 1900, Margaret P., dau. of Marcellus Howard and Caroline (Parker) Houghton, of Concord, Mass., where they reside. Children:

22. Elizabeth Hobbs.¹⁰
23. Caroline Hobbs.¹⁰

LYDIA Wood⁶ (5074), Vol. I, p. 435, b. in Concord, Mass., Mar. 10, 1762; m. Silas, son of John Jr., and Margaret (McCollo) Parlin, b. in Concord, Aug. 15, 1760. He was perhaps a descendant of John Parlin, aged 21, who sailed for the Barbadoes, Nov. 20, 1635, from Gravesend, being examined by the minister of the town. We find nothing of the Parlin name here until the marriage of John Parlin of Concord, and Mary dau. of Samuel and Ruth (Wheeler) Hartwell, Nov. 1, 1688, she b. in Concord, Feb. 16, 1667; he d. in Concord, Feb. 24, 1750, aged 84; she d. Mar. 14, 1739. Their son John, b. in Concord, July 11, 1689; m. May 12, 1718, Mary, dau. of John and Mary (Chandler) Heald, b. in Concord, Aug. 18, 1691; she d. Jan. 5, 1754; John Parlin, Jr., m. in Concord, Apr. 2, 1745, Margaret, dau. of Archabald and Margaret McCollo, (MacKollo) of Rutland, Mass. Silas Parlin was a soldier in Capt. Abishai Brown's Co., enlisted July 7, 1777, at Concord, served 5 mos. 28 days. They settled in Bingham, Me. I have been able to get but a very imperfect record of the family of Lydia Wood Parlin, she d. Aug. 15, 1820. Children:

1. Abel Parlin,⁷ +
2. Silas Parlin, Jr.,⁷ +
3. Stephen Parlin,⁷ +
4. Ephraim Parlin,⁷ b. in Bingham, Me., m. and lived in that vicinity, but we have been unable to get the records.

ABEL Parlin⁷ (1), b. in Bingham, Me., m. Lydia, dau. of Joshua Jr., and Elizabeth (Phelps) Goodridge, b. Aug. 17, 1783; Abel Parlin was fifer from Bingham in the War of 1812. Joshua Goodridge was b. in Lunenburg, Mass., Aug. 10, 1746, son of Joshua and Lydia (Stearns) Goodridge, he m. in Lancaster, Mass., Dec. 28, 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of Asahel and Elizabeth (Wilder) Phelps, b. in Lancaster, Dec. 6, 1744. She was granddaughter of Edward and Mary (Bennett) Phelps and of James and Abigail (Gardner) Wilder. Joshua Sr. and Jr. were both in the Revolution from Lunenburg. Joshua Jr. d. in Bingham, Dec. 20, 1815. We have not found the date of death of Abel and Lydia Parlin, but they are buried in the cemetery in Bingham Village. Children:

5. Stephen Parlin,⁸ +
6. Lydia Parlin,⁸ +
7. Sybil Parlin,⁸ +
8. Lucy Parlin,⁸ +
9. Elizabeth Goodridge Parlin,⁸ +
10. Harlon Parlin,⁸ +

SILAS Parlin, Jr.⁷ (2), b. in Bingham, Me., Dec. 1, 1784; m. Mary —, b. Oct. 12, 1783, and settled in Bingham. Children:

11. Horace Parlin,⁸ b. Aug. 19, 1807.
12. Silas Willard Parlin,⁸ Feb. 8, 1809.
13. Lewis Page Parlin,⁸ Dec. 6, 1810.
14. Hanson Parlin,⁸ b. Oct. 4, 1812.
15. Augustus Parlin,⁸ b. Sept. 19, 1814.

STEPHEN Parlin⁷ (3), b. in Bingham, Me., Feb. 9, 1789; m. Betsey, b. Sept. 1, 1789. They lived in Bingham. Children:

16. Amos Fletcher Parlin,⁸ b. June 19, 1811.
17. Ephraim Wood Parlin,⁸ b. Nov. 7, 1813.
18. Stephen Wellington Parlin,⁸ b. Apr. 20, 1818.

STEPHEN Parlin⁸ (5), b. in Bingham, Me., Dec. 4, 1806; m. Mary Bassett, b. Sept. 8, 1812. They lived in Bingham. Children:

19. Tilson Parlin,^o b. Oct. 9, 1832; d. in California.
20. Joseph Parlin,^o +
21. Climena Parlin,^o +
22. Alvah Parlin,^o +
23. Mary A. Parlin,^o +
24. Sybil B. Parlin,^o b. Mar. 26, 1844; d. aged 14.
25. Henry Smith Parlin,^o b. Nov. 11, 1846; living in California.
26. Charles A. Parlin,^o +
27. Cynthia B. Parlin,^o b. Mar. 22, 1853; d. in Lewiston, Me.

LYDIA Parlin,^s (6), b. in Bingham, Me.; m. Hartson Bassett, and lived in Bingham. Children:

28. Elizabeth Parlin Bassett,^o +
29. Edwin Bassett,^o b. in Bingham; d. in California.
30. Flora Bassett,^o b. in Bingham; lives in Foxcroft, Me.
31. Moses Baker Bassett,^o b. in Bingham; lives in Napa City, Cal.

SYBIL Parlin^s (7), b. in Bingham, Me.; m. (1) Baker; m. (2) Aug. 16, 1831, James P. Thompson. They lived in Bingham. Children:

32. Dennis Thompson,^o b. May 18, 1834; settled in California.
33. James Thompson,^o b. in Bingham, m. Eva A. Cummings, and lives in Skowhegan, Me.

LUCY Parlin^s (8), b. in Bingham, Me.; m. Jan. 16, 1834, Charles Grant, but d. young.

ELIZABETH G. Parlin^s (9), b. in Bingham, Me., Sept. 16, 1822; m. in Lowell, Mass., Nov. 16, 1843, Moses Gilman, son of Levi and Abigail (Farrington) Libbey, b. in Epsom, N. H., Apr. 25, 1817. They lived in Epping and Nottingham, N. H., where he d. Dec. 18, 1874; she d. in Nottingham, Dec. 14, 1884. Children:

34. Marianna Libbey,^o b. in Epping, Nov. 8, 1845; d. Oct. 21, 1862.
35. L. Medora Libbey,^o b. in Epping, Aug. 1, 1849; d. Jan. 24, 1853.

36. George Washington Libbey,⁹ +

37. Sara Morrill Libbey,⁹ +

JOSEPH Parlin⁹ (20), b. in Bingham, Me., Aug. 8, 1834; m. Fanny Dennis; they live in California.

CLIMENA Parlin⁹ (21), b. in Bingham, Me., Aug. 18, 1836; m. Henry Labree, she d. in Solon, Me.

ALVAH Parlin⁹ (22), b. in Bingham, Me., June 20, 1838; m. Lives in Dorchester, Mass. Child:

38. A daughter.¹⁰

MARY A. Parlin⁹ (23), b. in Bingham, Me., Aug. 4, 1840; went to California, m. but returned to Bingham, where she d.

CHARLES A. Parlin⁹ (26), b. in Bingham, Me., Oct. 2, 1848; m. (name of wife not given). Children:

39. Ida Parlin,¹⁰ +

40. Jessie Parlin,¹⁰ +

GEORGE W. Libbey⁹ (36), b. in Epping, N.H., Oct. 1, 1853; m. in Hampstead, N. H., Dec. 25, 1879, Lauriette Ada, dau. of George and Mary (Colby) Eastman. They reside in Melrose, Mass. Children:

41. Ella E Libbey,¹⁰ b. June 9; d. July 13, 1880.

42. George Eastman Libbey,¹⁰ b. Nov. 17, 1881; a graduate of Technology, Boston, Mass.

43. Harold Moses Libbey,¹⁰ b. May 30, 1897.

SARA M. Libbey⁹ (37), b. in Epping, N. H., Oct. 15, 1855; m. Nov. 29, 1877, Frank Gile Haley, b. in Rye, N. H.; they live in South Lee, N.H., and it is to her that I am indebted for the records of her great grandmother's family, as well as that of Ephraim Wood. Children:

44. Herman Parkman Haley,¹⁰ +

45. Mabel Spalding Haley,¹⁰ b. June 27, 1884; she is a school teacher.

46. Olevia Elizabeth Haley,¹⁰ b. Nov. 9, 1889; d. Jan. 1, 1891.

H. PARKMAN Libbey¹⁰ (44), b. in Hampstead, N. H., June 8, 1881; m. June, 1905, Gertrude Estelle Randall, granddaughter of Nelson Randall of Providence, R. I. They live in Olneyville, R. I., where he is train despatcher on the Hartford, New York & New Haven R.R. Children:

47. Genevieve Elizabeth Haley,¹¹ b. Feb., 1906.
48. Byron Parkman Haley,¹¹ b. July, 1907.

ALLEN White⁶ (10946), Vol. II, p. 155, b. in Williamstown, Vt., Mar. 27, 1789; m. Apr. 11, 1811, Anna Fiske, b. Oct. 12, 1790. They lived in Williamstown, where he d. Jan. 31, 1836; she d. Mar., 1863. Children:

1. Caroline,⁷ b. 1813; d. 1821.
2. Cornelius,⁷ b. Mar. 21, 1816; m. Josephine Staples; d. Feb., 1889.
3. Horace E.,⁷ b. July 25, 1819; m. Lephia Peck, who d.; m. (2) Mrs. A. M. Farnham, they live in Williamstown.
4. Davis,⁷ b. Mar. 21, 1821.
5. George,⁷ b. Jan. 31, 1823.
6. Caroline,⁷ b. Sept. 17, 1827; m. Loren Downing.
7. Jonathan Perkins,⁷ +
8. Emeline,⁷ b. Aug. 4, 1830; m. (1) Alden Whitney; m. (2) L. B. Richardson.
9. Prentiss,⁷ b. July 24, 1831; m. Sarah King Alden.
10. Delphine,⁷ b. Sept. 21, 1833; m. P. F. Blanchard. They live in Royalton, Vt.

JONATHAN P.⁷ (7) b. in Williamstown, Vt., Feb. 10, 1829; m. Feb. 10, 1849, Malissa, dau. of Moses and Lucinda (Whitney) Ring, b. in Washington, Vt., Sept. 20, 1832. They removed to Acushnet, Mass., in 1853, and about ten years later to New Bedford, thence to Vineyard Haven, Mass., in 1880. He was a tin plate and sheet iron worker, he d. in Vineyard Haven, May 14, 1886; she d. in Somerville, Mass., at the home of her youngest daughter, Dec. 20, 1905, and is buried beside her husband in Oak Grove Cemetery, New Bedford. Children:

11. Lucinda Alice,⁸ +
12. Mira Fisher,⁸ +

LUCINDA A.⁸ (11), b. in Williamstown, Vt., Nov. 27, 1849; m. Capt. Marvin D. McCall, a Civil War veteran and Pacific Coast Pilot. They live in Mt. Vernon, Wash.

MIRA F.⁸ (12), b. in New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 9, 1866; m. Apr. 8, 1891, William Washington, ninth and youngest child of William and Lucinda (Lindner) Neifert, b. in Barnesville, Pa., Jan. 27, 1865. He is a Local Forecaster of the United States Weather Bureau and located at Hartford, Conn. He entered the service November 27, 1885, and has served at many points. He is connected with the Masonic fraternity, having attained the 32d degree, and has served at the head of several masonic bodies. He is also a member of the National Geographic Society (1896), the Pennsylvania-German Society (1906), and The Schuylkill County (Pa.) Historical Society (1905).

FRANCIS D. Griswold⁸ (10392), p. 126, Vol. II, b. in Guild Hall, Vt., Mar. 21, 1840; m. Martha Jane, dau. of John Stearns and Persis Ann (Perry) Steele, b. in Saxtons River, Vt., Aug. 15, 1849. They live in Keene, N. H. Children:

1. George Steele Griswold,⁹ +
2. Fred Damon Griswold,⁹ b. Oct. 17, 1869; d. July 26, 1892.
3. Harry Herbert Griswold,⁹ +
4. A son,⁹ b. Jan. 14; d. Jan. 15, 1874.
5. Guy Ernest Griswold,⁹ b. Oct. 11, 1875; d. Apr. 8, 1876.
6. Grace Griswold,⁹ b. Aug. 13, 1877; d. May 27, 1882.
7. Arthur Francis Griswold,⁹ +
8. Mabel Griswold,⁹ b. June 22, 1883.
9. Annie Griswold,⁹ b. Apr. 27; d. May 3, 1886.
10. Katherine Griswold,⁹ b. Nov. 4, 1888.
11. Paul Clifford Griswold,⁹ b. Oct. 8; d. Nov. 17, 1891.

GEORGE S. Griswold⁹ (1) b. Dec. 29, 1867; m. Oct. 15, 1890, Katherine Maria Stearns.

HARRY H. Griswold⁹ (3), b. Oct. 26, 1871; m. Feb. 5, 1898, Sylvia Eveline Wheeler. Child:

12. Weston Bartlett Griswold,¹⁰ b. Sept. 19, 1904.

ARTHUR F. Griswold⁹ (7), b. Sept. 12, 1880; m. Oct. 29, 1903, Florence Annie Goldsmith. Children:

13. Grace Inez Griswold,¹⁰ b. July 26, 1906.
14. Ruth Hazel Griswold,¹⁰ b. July 11, 1908.

SALMON White⁶ (14430), Vol. II, p. 424, b. in Charlestown, N. H., in 1776; m. int. pub. in Charlestown, Mar. 4, 1798, with Hannah Simonds, b. in 1777. They journeyed westward and settled in what was known as the Black River Country, were among its first settlers, in the town of Antwerp, Jefferson County, N. Y. Here he built his cabin home and lived a quiet Puritan life, clearing a home in the unbroken forest, tilling the land and rearing his sons and daughters. Mrs. White d. Mar. 27, 1848, aged 71; he d. Sept. 21, 1856, aged 80, they are buried in Redwood, N. Y. Children:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1. Thomas, ⁷ + | 7. Josephine or Harriet, ⁷ + |
| 2. Catherine, ⁷ + | 8. Maryette, ⁷ + |
| 3. Hazel S. ⁷ + | 9. Henry Simonds, ⁷ + |
| 4. Nancy, ⁷ + | 10. Guy Ela, ⁷ + |
| 5. Charles O., ⁷ + | 11. Lewis, ⁷ + |
| 6. Louisa, ⁷ + | |

THOMAS⁷ (1), b. in Antwerp, N. Y., Sept., 1799; m. Asenath Brown, b. Oct., 1800. He d. in New York City, Jan. 20, 1862; Mrs. White d. in Elkhart, Ind., Oct. 25, 1869, and they are buried in Redwood, N. Y. Children:

12. Gardner T.,⁸ b. in 1821; d. in New Orleans, La., Sept. 24, 1867.
13. William B.,⁸ b. in 1825; d. in Texas, Jan. 6, 1860.

CATHERINE⁷ (2), b. in Antwerp, N. Y. in 1800; m. (1) Clark M. Brown, of Brownville, N. Y., he was a farmer in Antwerp, where he d. in 1839. She m. (2) Edward Foster of Antwerp, where they both d. some years since, she had one child and perhaps others. Child:

14. Harriet W. Brown,⁸ +

HAZEL S.⁷ (3), b. in Vermont, (where his parents lived for a time on their way to the Black River Country), July 20, 1804; m. Sept. 16, 1829, Mary Root, and settled on a farm in Pillar Point, Jefferson Co., N. Y., where he d. of heart trouble, Jan. 17, 1873; she d. May 19, 1886. Children:

15. Elbridge T.,⁸ +
16. Edwin R.,⁸ +
17. Charles,⁸ b. Dec. 1, 1832; d. July 8, 1837.
18. William Edward,⁸ +
19. Charles O.,⁸ b. Dec. 7, 1840; d. May 12, 1844.
20. Everett E.,⁸ b. Oct. 27, 1845; d. Feb. 5, 1877.
21. Louise,⁸ b. Apr. 21, 1849; d. Jan. 10, 1868.

NANCY⁷ (4), b. in Antwerp, N. Y., m. (1) James Griswold, and after his death she m. (2) Dennison Whightman; they lived and died on a farm near Hastings, N. Y.

CHARLES O.⁷ (5), b. in Antwerp, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1805; m. Ann Folsom. He was a thrifty farmer in Antwerp, where he d. May 19, 1873. Children:

22. Charles,⁸ b.; d. young.
23. Hattie,⁸ b.; d. young.

LOUISA⁷ (6), b. in Antwerp, N. Y., about 1807; m. James Griswold, (no known relation to her sister's husband of that name). They settled in the West, in "1849," her husband went to California, and never returned. Mrs. Griswold lived with her children, died in McHenry, Ill., at the home of her son, James Griswold, Jr., but we have no knowledge of the other children. Child:

24. James Griswold, Jr.,⁸ m. and living in McHenry, as far as known.

JOSEPHINE or Harriet⁷ (7), b. in Antwerp, N. Y., in 1808; m. (1) — Farwell of Watertown, N. Y., who d. and she m. (2) Frederick White of Watertown. She d. in 1858, and he m. (2) her sister.

MARYETTE⁷ (8), b. in Antwerp, N. Y., in 1810; m. as second wife, Frederick White, who had had former wife her sister, Mrs. Farwell; she d. in 1864.

HENRY S.⁷ (9), b in Antwerp, N. Y., May 16, 1812; m. in 1836, Louisa D. Haskell, b. in Salisbury, Vt., Dec. 17, 1810. They remained for a time in Salisbury, then settled in Redwood, N. Y., where he went in business in 1842, with Joseph Butterfield, in the Redwood Glass Works of that town. He also helped to build and support the churches, was instrumental in building the Black River Railroad, of which he was Secretary and Treasurer, and one of the Directors. The name of Henry S. White will always be reverently spoken by all who knew him, and kindly remembered by those who mention the early benefactors of Redwood. Mrs. White d. in Redwood, Feb. 1, 1884; he d. in Chicago, Ill., Dec. 24, 1900. Children:

25. Mark Weeks,⁸ +
26. John O.,⁸ b. and d. in 1839.
27. John S.,⁸ b. and d. in 1841
28. William S.,⁸ b. in 1843; d. 1901.
29. Julius H.,⁸ b. in 1844; d. in 1867.
30. Frederick W.,⁸ b. in 1846; d. 1849.
31. Henry Simonds, Jr.,⁸ b. in 1849; d. in 1888.

GUY E.⁷ (10), b. in Antwerp, N. Y., July 15, 1815; m. in 1840, Sarah R. Rounds. They lived on the old homestead in Antwerp, where he also carried on an extensive business as a cooper, manufacturing a fine article in barrels and tubs. He was Master Mason in Antwerp Lodge, No. 226, F. & A. M. He d. in Philadelphia, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1875; she d. in Philadelphia, Oct. 14, 1891; they are buried at Felts Mills, N.Y. Children:

32. Henry R.,⁸ b. in Antwerp, Jan. 29, 1841; a soldier in the Civil War, where he d. in 1864.
33. Clark Brown,⁸ +
34. Maryette,⁸ b. Mar. 24, 1844; d. in Felts Mills, Sept., 1886.
35. Sarah J.,⁸ b. Nov. 28, 1847.
36. Lewis A.,⁸ b. Aug. 15, 1849.
37. Nancy J.,⁸ b. Jan. 26, 1852. d. in Watertown, N.Y., Jan. 19, 1900.
38. Thomas,⁸ b. Jan. 22, 1854; d. young.

LEWIS⁷ (11), b. in Antwerp, N. Y., in 1818; m. Charlotte

Leach of Pittsford, Vt., and settled in Marysville, Cal., where he died July, 1887. Children :

39. Charles,⁸ lived in San Francisco, Cal.
40. Asher,⁸ lived in San Francisco, Cal.
41. Corintha,⁸ b.; m. — Jenkins, living in Marysville.

HARRIET W. Brown⁸ (14), b. in Brownville, N. Y., in 183—; m. — Cornell and lives in Baldwinsville, N. Y. Children :

42. Louise Haskell Cornell.⁹
43. Grace Cornell.⁹
44. Fred Cornell.⁹

ELBRIDGE T.⁸ (15), b. in Pillar Point, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1830; m. Feb. 7, 1858, Mary McBride of St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. They lived on the old homestead, where he was a prosperous farmer and respected citizen, he d. May 10, 1883; she d. Nov. 10, 1900. Children :

45. Gardner T.,⁹ +
46. Letitia G.,⁹ +
47. Julius,⁹ b. Jan. 15, 1868 ; d. Jan. 28, 1870.
48. Hazel C.,⁹ +

EDWIN R.⁸ (16), b. in Pillar Point, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1831 ; m. Grace Hooker of Buffalo, N. Y. They lived at Pillar Point, where he d. Apr. 15, 1892. Children :

49. Lewis,⁹ b in 1868 ; d. in 1870.
50. LeRoy G.,⁹ +

WILLIAM E.⁸ (18), b in Pillar Point, N. Y., Apr. 14, 1836 ; m. Grace McCue, lived at Pillar Point, where he d. Jan. 1, 1899.

MARK W.⁸ (25), b. in Salisbury, Vt., June 17, 1837 ; m. Oct. 18, 1860, Sarah A. Leaviness of New York. He moved with his parents, when a child, to Redwood, N. Y., where he attended the town school, and later attended school in Keene, N.H. He first went in business with his father in Redwood, but later in New York City. Then in St. Louis, Mo. for a time, but finally located in Chicago, Ill. in 1871, where he became connected with the South Park Commissioners, and was chosen General Super-

intendent and this office he held till his death. Much of the work on that park was constructed under his direction. He was highly respected by all who knew him, and in his honor, a Square now bears the name of "Mark White Square." He d. in Chicago, Mar. 2, 1891. Children :

51. Georgie Elizabeth,⁹ +
52. Fannie Louise,⁹ +
53. Mary Emma,⁹ b. Aug. 1, 1869; living in Chicago.
54. Lattie Bucklin,⁹ b. Aug. 6, 1871; d. Sept. 24, 1872.

CLARK B.⁸ (33), b. in Antwerp, N. Y., May 30, 1842; m. Nov. 19, 1864, Caroline, dau. of Elisha and Lucy (Rice) Stevens, b. in Antwerp, Feb. 8, 1844. They settled in Ox Bow, Jefferson Co., N. Y., then in Philadelphia, N. Y., where, besides farming, he owned and run a saw-mill and butter-tub factory. He d. in Philadelphia, Sept. 28, 1899; Mrs. White is living with her son in Greenfield, Mass. Children :

55. Jay A.⁹ +
56. Willis Stevens,⁹ +
57. Mary L.,⁹ b.; d. Sept. 18, 1868.
58. Allen,⁹ b.; d. July 29, 1870.
59. Mable S.,⁹ b.; d. Sept. 15, 1873.
60. Guy Elisha,⁹ +
61. Cavia Bell,⁹ +

LOUISE H. Cornell⁹ (42), b. in Antwerp, N. Y.; m. — Smith, and lives in Baldwinsville, N. Y.

GARDNER T.⁹ (45), b. in Pillar Point, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1861; m. July 29, 1896, Johanna Shea, b. in Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 7, 1870. They reside in Muncie, Ind., where he is one of the managers of the "Knox Syndicate Stores," which has a capital of \$4,000,000. Mr. White is also Vice-President of the "Muncie & Jackson Coal Co." Children :

62. Ethel M.,¹⁰ b. Aug. 31, 1899.
63. Gertrude E.,¹⁰ b. Oct. 16, 1903.
64. Thelma,¹⁰ b. June 30, 1905.

LETITIA G.⁹ (56), b. in Pillar Point, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1862; m.



Willis S. White



Mrs. Willis S. White

Sept. 7, 1887, Fred M., son of William and Lucy () Lonsdale. They live in Dexter, N. Y. Children :

65. Sidney G. Lonsdale,¹⁰ b. Mar. 15, 1890.

66. Lucy M. Lonsdale,¹⁰ b. Nov. 13, 1892.

HAZEL C.⁹ (48), b. in Pillar Point, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1870 ; m. Jan. 7, 1891, Ora L. Lonsdale, of Pillar Point. He is a farmer on the Old Home farm.

LEROY G.⁹ (50), b. in Pillar Point, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1870 ; m. Oct. 19, 1892, Mary Flannery. They are farmers in Pillar Point. Child :

67. Everett E.,¹⁰ b. June 1, 1893.

GEORGIA E.⁹ (51), b. in Redwood, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1863 ; m. Oct. 26, 1892, Alexander Smith Carnahan. Children :

68. Sarah White Carnahan,¹⁰ b. June 14, 1894.

69. Georgie Elizabeth Carnahan,¹⁰ b. July 31, 1895.

FANNIE L.⁹ (52), b. in Redwood, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1864 ; m. June 26, 1889, Gates Albert Ryther. Children :

70. Henry White Ryther,¹⁰ b. June 29, 1890.

71. Ruth Ryther,¹⁰ b. June 19, 1892.

72. Louise Ryther,¹⁰ b. Aug. 27, 1896.

JAY A.⁹ (55), b. in Philadelphia, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1865 ; m. about 1887, Effie Lane of Antwerp, N. Y. They were farmers in Clayton, N. Y., where she d. Aug. 20, 1906, and Mr. White moved with his family, the November following to Sandy Hill, N. Y., where he is engaged in carpentry business. Children :

73. Leroy E.,¹⁰ b. in Clayton, Aug. 10, 1888.

74. Raymond,¹⁰ b. in Clayton, Nov. 25, 1890.

75. Paul,¹⁰ } b. in Clayton, Feb. 15, 1895.

76. Pauline,¹⁰ }

WILLIS S.⁹ (56), b. in Philadelphia, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1866 ; m. in North Granville, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1889, Frankie Mary, dau. of Coridon S. and Ruth C. (Rice) Jenkins of North Granville, b. in

Fort Ann, Washington Co., N. Y., Sept. 22, 1867. They settled in Sandy Hill, N. Y., in 1890, where he is a pattern maker for the "Union Bag and Paper Co." From June, 1905 to Aug., 1906, he was in Schenectady, N. Y., with the General Electric Works. Mr. White is a member of Sandy Hill Lodge No. 372, F. & A. M. Mr. and Mrs. White are also members of "Queen Elizabeth Court No. 11, Order of the Amaranth." We are also indebted to Mr. White for his untiring effort to obtain the records of this branch of the family. They reside in their home, 101 John Street, Sandy Hill.

GUY E.⁹ (60), b. in Champion, N. Y., June 14, 1869; m. Laura Keech. At an early age Mr. White learned the machinist trade and is now machinist for the Boston & Maine Railroad, at Greenfield, Mass. He lived for a time in Sandy Hill, N. Y., where he was a Master Mason in Lodge No. 372, F. & A. M. They reside in Greenfield, and his mother is living with them. Children:

77. Walter C.,¹⁰ b. in Sandy Hill, Feb. 27, 1902.

78. Ross K.,¹⁰ b. in Greenfield, Jan. 12, 1904.

CAVIA B.⁹ (61), b. in Philadelphia, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1871; m. in Philadelphia, June 11, 1893, Edward D., son of Edward D. and Virginia (Danforth) Babcock, b. in Crown Point, Essex Co., N. Y., May 12, 1862. They reside in Philadelphia, where he is United States Mail Carrier of Route One, Rural Free Delivery. He is also clerk of Camp Ryan, No. 10154, Modern Woodmen of America.

NATHANIEL White, Jr.⁵ (723), Vol. I, p. 77, b. in Lancaster, Mass., bapt. Aug. 9, 1752; m. in Woburn, Mass., Sept. 12, 1776, Esther, dau. of Capt. Nathaniel and Esther (Wyman) Brooks of Woburn, b. Aug. 18, 1757. He was a musician in the Revolution. It is said that he settled first in Lancaster, but we do not find the record of the birth of any of his children there. The birth of his oldest daughter is found on the records of Peru, Mass., then Partridgefield, in 1778, he remained there until April, 1791, then settled in Herkimer County, New York, where he remained till

about 1806, when he settled in Cayuga County; was living in 1812, but we have not the date of his death. His widow Esther lived with the family of her son John in Moravia, Cayuga Co., New York, where she d. in 1842. Children:

1. Esther,⁶ +
2. A son,⁶ b. Aug. 5; d. Oct. 8, 1780.
3. A son,⁶ b. Sept. 5; d. Oct. 17, 1781.
4. Nathaniel,⁶ b. Mar. 22, 1783; d. Sept. 4, 1793.
5. John,⁶ +
6. Lydia,⁶ b. June 3, 1787; d. June 13, 1791.
7. Levi,⁶ b. May 5, 1790; left home and did not return.
8. Hannah,⁶ b. in Partridgefield, Mass., Apr. 23, 1791; d. Aug. 24, 1793
9. Eunice,⁶ +
10. Lucy,⁶ b. Apr. 7, 1798; d. Mar. 5, 1799.

ESTHER⁶ (1), b. in Partridgefield, Mass., Oct. 18, 1778; m. Caleb, son of James and Margaret (Phillips) Greenfield, b. in Herkimer Co., N. Y.

JOHN⁶ (5), b. in Partridgefield, (now Peru), Mass., Aug. 21, 1785; m. in 1806, Barbary, dau. of James and Margaret (Phillips) Greenfield, b. in Herkimer Co., Apr. 6, 1785; he was a cabinet maker, also a fifer in the militia, lived for a time in Herkimer Co., N. Y., and later in Moravia, Cayuga County, New York. Mrs. White d. Mar. 7, 1853; he d. Oct. 10, 1863. Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11. Benjamin, ⁷ + | 15. John Jr., ⁷ + |
| 12. Esther, ⁷ + | 16. Saphronia, ⁷ + |
| 13. James, ⁷ + | 17. Salmon, ⁷ + |
| 14. Levi, ⁷ + | 18. Nathaniel, ⁷ + |

EUNICE⁶ (9), b. in Partridgefield, Mass., Dec. 9, 1795; m. Salmon Sharp, he was Turnkey in the Auburn Penitentiary, for several years, then settled in Hillsdale, Mich. on a farm. We have no knowledge of the family at the present time. Children:

- 18a. Norman Sharp.⁷
- 18b. Brooks Sharp.⁷

BENJAMIN⁷ (11), b. in Locke, Cayuga Co., N. Y., June 14,

1807; m. Dec. 29, 1831, Lydia Sweet of Locke. He was a skilled mechanic and farmer, living near Edenboro, Pa., where he d. Nov. 11, 1868; Mrs. White d. Mar. 11, 1888, near Edenboro. Children:

19. Zeno,^s +
20. Flora,^s b. July 31, 1838; d. Aug. 28, 1846.
21. Darius,^s +
22. Melinda,^s b. June 4; d. July 7, 1842.
23. Florilla,^s +

ESTHER^r (12), b. in Locke, N. Y., July 10, 1809; m. Dec. 29, 1831, Aaron Lick, of Sumner Hill, Cayuga Co., N. Y. She d. Mar. 29, 1848, in Edenboro, Pa.

JAMES^r (13), b. in Locke, N. Y., Sept 3, 1812; m. Oct. 6, 1831, Abigail Lick of Sumner Hill, N. Y. He d. in Moravia, Cayuga Co., N. Y., in 1898. Children:

24. Matilda,^s b. Oct. 26, 1832; d. young, in Sumner Hill.
25. Nancy,^s b. Aug. 12, 1834; d. in Sumner Hill.
26. Lucinda,^s b. Aug. 27, 1836; d. in Sumner Hill.
27. Levi,^s b. Nov. 8, 1838; d. in Moravia.
28. Melinda,^s b. Dec. 2, 1840; d. in Moravia.
29. Charles,^s b. Mar. 18, 1843; d. in Moravia.
30. Lucy Ann,^s b. Apr. 29, 1845; d. in Moravia.
31. George,^s b. Oct. 8, 1847; d. in Moravia.
32. Mariette,^s b. Oct. 29, 1849; d. in Moravia.
33. William,^s b. May 14, 1852; d. in Moravia.
34. Frank,^s b. July 14, 1855; d. in Moravia.

LEVI^r (14) b. in Locke, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1815; m. Dec. 3, 1837, Amy Lawrence, b. in Sumner Hill, Feb. 23, 1819. He was a blacksmith, locksmith, and also a noted violinist; they lived in Sumner Hill, N. Y., and later in Columbia, Tuscola Co., Mich., where he d. Dec. 12, 1895. Children:

35. Emeretta,^s +
36. Nathaniel Burdett,^s +

JOHN, Jr.,¹ (15), b. in Locke, Cayuga Co., N.Y., Feb. 12, 1819; m. in Locke, June 1, 1840, Sally Freeman, they lived in La Grange, Ohio, where she d. May 1, 1893. Children :

- 37. Mary Beckwith.⁸
- 38. Charles Wesley.⁸
- 39. Dewitt C.,⁸ b. Sept. 30, 1849; d. Jan. 1, 1853.
- 40. Burton Eugene,⁸ +

SAPHRONIA⁷ (16), b. in Locke, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1822; m. Jason, son of Eleazer and Henrietta Woodward, b. in Sempronius, Cayuga Co., N.Y., Apr. 21, 1820. They live in Liberty Center, Ohio, where he d. May 6, 1898. He was a farmer and wagon maker. Children :

- 41. Esther Antinett Woodward,⁸ b. Dec. 27, 1843, in Genoa, N. Y.
- 42. John Francis Woodward,⁸ }
- 43. Benjamin Franklin Woodward,⁸ } twins, b. Senica Co.,
Ohio, Nov. 14, 1845.
- 44. George W. Woodward,⁸ b. Aug. 21, 1849; d. Sept. 26, 1850.
- 45. Charles C. Woodward,⁸ b. in Liberty Center, Aug. 26, 1852.
- 46. Orestus W. Woodward,⁸ b. in Liberty Center, Aug. 1, 1854.
- 47. Ida Elizabeth Woodward,⁸ b. Jan. 12, 1858; d. May 1, 1885.
- 48. Mary Olevia Woodward,⁸ b. in Liberty Center, May 28, 1861.

SALMON⁷ (17), b. in Moravia, N. Y., May 1, 1824; m. Sarah Caroline Greenfield, b. in Edenboro, Pa., May 26, 1828. He was a practical mechanic and musician, also a soldier in the Civil War, from which he was honorably discharged. They lived in Edenboro, where she d. Jan. 7, 1907; he d. there May 22, 1908. Children :

- 49. Dan Elliott Ambrose,⁸ b. Aug. 4, 1850; d. Oct. 7, 1896.
- 50. Ella May,⁸ +
- 51. Etta Kathleen,⁸ +
- 51a. Eva Lena,⁸ +

NATHANIEL⁷ (18), b. in Moravia, Cayuga Co., N.Y., Apr. 18, 1826; m. Jan. 7, 1847, Fannie Taylor, dau. of Harris and Flora (Taylor) Powers, b. in Cambridge Springs, Pa., Jan. 9, 1827. She is a descendant by her mother's family of the Lelands and Taylor families of Middlesex Co., Mass. Mr. White is a practical mechanic, and has been foreman of several woodworking establishments, where order work was done, as organ building, planing mills, pump factories and general cabinet making. While living in his native state, New York, he worked from the age of fourteen till eighteen years, in a woolen factory, where he made a machine for napping fulled cloth and brushing after the cloth was sheared, and the same style of machine is in use to this day. When he left the woolen factory, he could take the fleece of wool and make it into the finest broadcloth. He is now a cabinet maker in Edenboro, Pa., where he went when but eighteen years of age, and most of his long life has been spent there, he never having made a home in any other place; though he sometimes worked for a short time in other localities, he was always glad when the time came to go home. Mr. and Mrs. White lived together over fifty-two years. She d. May 25, 1909, after four weeks of severe suffering with a broken hip. It is to him I am indebted for these records of his grandfather's descendants, which he sent me since his 82d birthday. Children :

52. Horace,⁸ b. in Edenboro, Nov. 24, 1847 ; d. Dec. 25, 1856.
53. Olevia Lyola,⁸ +
54. Eunice,⁸ +
55. Sarah Corrinna,⁸ +
56. Esther Saphronia,⁸ +
57. George,⁸ +

ZENO⁸ (19), b. in Cayuga Co., June 23, 1836 ; m. July 4, 1856, Clarissa Brown, b. Dec. 1, 1843. They lived in Edenboro and Albion, Erie Co., Pa., where he d. July 2, 1893. Children .

- 57a. Ernest Orastes,⁹ b. Aug. 27; d. Sept. 26, 1859.
58. Seymour M.,⁹ +

DARIUS⁸ (21), b. in Washington, Erie Co., Pa., Feb. 25, 1840 ; m. Ida McCurry, they lived in Edenboro, Pa., where he d. Aug. 14, 1907. Children :



Nathaniel White



Mrs. Nathaniel White

- 59. Benjamin.⁹
- 60. Glen.⁹
- 61. Flora.⁹

EMERETTA⁸ (35), b. in Sumner Hill, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1839; m. Dec. 29, 1863, Alvin, son of Ira and grandson of Caleb and Esther (White) (1) Greenfield, b. in Locke, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1834. They lived in Edenboro for a time, and later in Columbia, Mich. Children :

- 62. Levi Ira Greenfield,⁹ +
- 63. Amy D. Greenfield,⁹ +
- 64. Timothy J. Greenfield,⁹ b. in Columbia, Mich., Aug. 26, 1872.

NATHANIEL B.⁸ (36), b. in Sumner Hill, N. Y., July 21, 1843; m. Emeline Hawkins. They lived in Columbia, Tuscola Co., Mich., where he d. Feb. 16, 1884. Children :

- 65. George.⁹
- 66. Fannie.⁹

BURTON E.⁸ (40), b. in La Grange, Ohio, Apr. 13, 1857; m. Dec. 25, 1879, Edith A. Freeman, they settled in La Grange. Children :

- 67. Clyde B.,⁹ b. in La Grange, Apr. 23, 1883; he graduated at Oberlin College, is now a glove maker.
- 68. Clara,⁹ b. in La Grange, Mar. 1, 1886; m. Feb. 14, 1907, Ernest Ray, son of Orrin Chancy White, b. in Spencer, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1883.
- 69. Everett F.,⁹ b. in La Grange, Aug. 31, 1892; studying electricity in the High School at La Grange.

ELLA M.⁸ (50), b. in Edenboro, Pa., June 30, 1863; m. Jan. 1, 1888, Presley M. Warner, of Erie, Pa. Child :

- 69a. Eva Pearl Warner,⁹ +

ETTA K.⁸ (51), b. in Edenboro, Pa., Aug. 13, 1867; m. Aug. 22, 1893, Gorham W. Scott, b. July 23, 1867. They lived in Erie, Pa., were divorced Nov. 11, 1907. Child :

- 69b. Mona Josephine Scott,⁹ b. Apr. 21, 1895.

EVA L.^s (51a), b. in Rouseville, Pa., Sept. 30, 1870; m. Jan. 14, 1897, Isaac H. Gordon, who d. Feb. 16, 1909.

OLEVIA L.^s (53), b. in Edenboro, Pa., May 10, 1850; m. Aug. 5, 1896, in Burr Oak, Kans., Benjamin Franklin, son of Ezra Bryan Banker, b. in Lansingburgh, N. Y., June 25, 1866. They live in Jamestown, Kans.

EUNICE^s (54), b. in Edenboro, Pa., July 12, 1852; m. Apr. 10, 1872, John Elliott, son of Archie Torry, b. in Crawford Co., Pa., Jan. 30, 1838. He was a soldier in the Civil War, lived in Edenboro, where he d. Apr. 28, 1908. Children:

70. Fanny Fern Torry,^o b. Nov. 23, 1874; d. Oct. 17, 1890.
71. Archie Bruce Torry,^o +
72. Ina Olevia Torry,^o +
73. Earl Nathaniel Torry,^o b. Aug. 16, 1884; d. July 16, 1891.
74. Timothy Elliott Torry,^o b. Nov. 29, 1887.

SARAH C.^s (55), b. in Edenboro, Pa., June 19, 1854; m. Apr. 29, 1875, Theola R., son of William A. and Julia Ann (Walker) Lewis, b. in Edenboro, Mar. 6, 1854; he is a grandson of Lot Lewis of New Jersey. They live in Edenboro.

ESTHER S.^s (56), b. in Edenboro, Pa., Nov. 29, 1856; m. Dec. 31, 1878, Evi Benjamin, son of Charles Wesley and Irene (Whitney) Twitchell, b. in Washington, Pa., Aug. 22, 1857. He is a carpenter by trade. Grandson of Evi Twitchell, who settled in Eri Co., Pa., in 1832. They live in Edenboro. Child:

75. Harley Audry Twitchell,^o +

GEORGE^s (57), b. in Edenboro, Pa., May 24, 1859; m. July 16, 1890, in Burlington, Kans., Cora Cone, b. in Mercer Co., Ill., July 30, 1865. They lived for a time in Burlington, now in Boise, Idaho, he is a builder and contractor, also interested in music. Children:

76. Gladys Fern,^o b. in Burlington, Aug. 12, 1892.
77. Fannie Lois,^o b. in Burlington, Dec. 2, 1894.
78. Lillian Flora,^o b. in Burlington, Apr. 15, 1897.

Dr. SEYMOUR M.⁹ (58), b. in Edenboro, Pa., Jan. 19, 1864; m. July 1, 1886, Sarah Wells, b. in Albion, Pa., July 1, 1864. He is a practising physician in Albion, where they reside. Children:

79. Lucille Wells,¹⁰ b. in Albion, Aug. 7, 1887.

80. Aurora Zeno,¹⁰ b. in Albion, Apr. 9, 1897.

LEVI I. Greenfield⁹ (62), b. in Edenboro, Pa., Aug. 18, 1866; m. in Ellington, Mich., Sept. 6, 1888, Eunice A. Turner. They settled in Michigan.

AMY D. Greenfield⁹ (63), b. in Columbia, Mich., July 21, 1870; m. Nov. 2, 1893, Francis Grandmair.

EVA M. Warner⁹ (69a), b. in Erie, Pa., Aug. 29, 1889; m. in Ripley, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1905, Vincent H. Passmore, b. July 23, 1887. They live in Ashtabula, Ohio. Child:

84a. De-Vere G. Passmore,¹⁰ b. Apr. 4, 1908.

ARCHIE B. Torry⁹ (71), b. in Edenboro, Pa., July 18, 1876; m. in Janestown, Kans., Sept. 27, 1905, Ethel Montgomery of Jamestown, where they reside. Child:

81. George Bruce Torry,¹⁰ b. June 25, 1906.

INA O. Torry⁹ (72), b. in Edenboro, Pa., Nov. 19, 1881; m. Mar. 27, 1905, Orry Wesley, son of Warren Perry. They live in Edenboro. Children:

82. Roland Perry,¹⁰ b. in Edenboro, Dec. 25, 1905.

83. Hazel Wynareta Perry,¹⁰ b. Apr. 9, 1907, in Arizona.

84. Orla Wynova Perry,¹⁰ b. in Edenboro, Oct. 25, 1908.

HARLEY A. Twitchell⁹ (75), b. in Edenboro, Pa., May 6, 1886; he taught school for a while in West Point, Neb., where he m. Oct. 21, 1908, Lulu Losch. He is now a salesman, traveling for a wholesale paper company. They live in Omaha, Neb.

BETSEY or ELIZABETH Houghton⁷ (6433), Vol. I, p. 545, b. in Guilford, Vt., Nov. 20, 1793; m. July 21, 1814, Judge Charles, son of Timothy and Zipporah (~~Willard~~) Phelps, b. in Marlboro,

Williams

7.
Norwich

Vt., Sept. 13, 1781. They settled in Townshend, Vt.; he d. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 19, 1854; she d. July 18, 1872. Children:

7. Charles Phelps,⁸ b. Aug. 13, 1815; d. Apr. 29, 1885.
8. James Phelps,⁸ +
9. Eliza Phelps,⁸ +
10. Fanny Phelps,⁸ +
11. Mary Austin Phelps,⁸ b. Jan. 25, 1826; d. Dec. 20, 1836.
12. Lucy Jane Phelps,⁸ b. Jan. 14, 1828; m. — Atwater, and lived in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JAMES Phelps⁸ (8), b. in Townshend, Vt., Sept. 6, 1817; m. Nov. 7, 1844, Sophia A. Robbins, b. in Jamaica, Vt., Aug. 27, 1826; d. in Townshend. He was a lawyer, removed from Townshend to Suffield, Conn. Children:

13. Eliza S. Phelps,⁹ b. June 1, 1851.
14. Sarah I. Phelps,⁹ b. Oct. 20, 1858.

ELIZA Phelps⁸ (9), b. in Townshend, Vt., Jan. 20, 1819; m. Thomas Cooke, they settled in Chicago, Ill., where she d. Aug. 18, 1884.

FANNY Phelps⁸ (10), b. in Townshend, Vt., Mar. 28, 1823; m. in 1841, Hon. Alphonzo, son of Judge Peter Rawson and Sylvia (Howard) Taft, b. in Townshend, Nov. 5, 1810. He graduated at Yale, studied law; was admitted to the bar in 1838, and practised in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he won reputation in his profession. He was a delegate to the Republican National Convention in 1856. He became Secretary of War, Mar. 8, 1876, and on May 22 following, was transferred to the Attorney-Generalship, serving till the close of President Grant's administration. Mrs. Taft died in Cincinnati, June 1, 1852. Judge Taft m. (2) Dec. 26, 1853, Louisa Maria, dau. of Samuel Davenport and Susan Holman (Waters) Torrey, b. in Boston, Mass., Sept. 11, 1827. They had five children, the second being William Howard Taft, (now 1909) President of the United States. Judge Taft was on the corporation of Yale from 1872 to 1882, from which he received the degree of L.L. D. in 1867. He d. in San Diego, California, May 21, 1891. Children:

15. Charles Phelps Taft,⁹ +
16. Peter Rawson Taft,⁹ +

CHARLES P. Taft⁹ (15), b in Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 21, 1843; graduated from Yale in 1864, received a degree from Heidelberg, was a partner in the law firm of "A Taft & Sons," and later entered the field of journalism, being 1909, owner and manager of the "Cincinnati Times Star." He m in Cincinnati, Dec. 4, 1873, Annie, dau. of David Sinton. They reside in Cincinnati. Children:

17. Jane Taft,¹⁰ +
18. Anna Louise Taft,¹⁰
19. Howard Taft.¹⁰

PETER R. Taft⁹ (16), b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, May 10, 1846; graduated at Yale, 1867; read law; was a member of the firm of "A Taft & Sons," of Cincinnati; m. in 1876, Matilda Hulbert, they lived in Cincinnati, where he d. June, 1898. Child:

20. Hulbert Taft,¹⁰ +

JANE Taft¹⁰ (17), b. in Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Apr. 12, 1898, Albert S. Ingalls, Assistant General Superintendent, Lake Shore Railway; lives on the Lake Shore Boulevard, Bratenahl, Cleveland, Ohio. Children:

21. David Sinton Ingalls,¹¹ b. Jan. 28, 1899.
22. Albert S. Ingalls, Jr.,¹¹ b. Nov. 10, 1901.
23. Anne Taft Ingalls,¹¹ b. Dec. 6, 1908.

HULBERT Taft¹⁰ (20), b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 21, 1877; m. in 1904, Nellie Leaman; they reside in Cincinnati. Children:

24. Hulbert L. Taft.¹¹
25. Katharine P. Taft.¹¹

LUCY Hosmer⁶ (461), Vol. I, p. 435, b. in Concord, Mass., Aug. 27, 1732; m. in Concord, June 13, 1750, Oliver, son of Capt. Ephraim and Mary (—) Wood, b. in Concord, Apr. 11, 1730. They lived in Concord, until 1773 when they settled in

Norridgewock, Me. The history of the town says of him : "He came to Norridgewock, in the summer of 1773 from Concord, Mass. He was agent for the Plymouth Company and for a long time was the only Justice of the Peace in Norridgewock. Often called upon to hear complaints, he imposed small fines for Sabbath breaking, defamatory words, trespasses, etc. He probably solemnized more marriages than any magistrate has since done in the county." Mrs. Wood d. Mar. 29, 1786; he d. July 1, 1816. Children :

1. Jonas Wood,⁶ +
2. Silas Wood,⁶ +
3. Lucy Wood,⁶ b. Feb. 24, 1756; m. and lived in Concord.
See Vol. I.
4. Anna Wood,⁶ b. Jan. 3; d. Jan. 18, 1758.
5. Ephraim Wood,⁶ +
6. Lydia Wood,⁶ (See p. 78).
7. Rebecca Wood,⁶ b. May 26, 1764; d. Nov. 25, 1766.
8. Abel Wood,⁶ +
9. Hepsibah Wood,⁶ +
10. Thomas Wood,⁶ +

JONAS Wood⁶ (1), b. in Concord, Mass., Sept. 14, 1750; there is a tradition that he sailed for the East Indies, and the ship was lost.

SILAS Wood⁶ (2), b. in Concord, Mass., Aug. 28, 1753; he served in the Revolution as a Private in a Concord company; also as Corporal in the company of his uncle Capt. Joseph Hosmer, (Light Infantry) company returned endorsed, 1776. He m. Sybil Smith, settled in Norridgewock, soon after his father did, where he d. a pensioner, Dec. 17, 1834.

EPHRAIM Wood⁶ (5), b. in Concord, Mass., Nov. 19, 1759; he moved with his parents, when a boy, to Norridgewock, Me., where he lived for some years. He made frequent hunting trips up the river and was so pleased with the appearance of the fertile lands just below what is now Bingham Village, that he decided to clear a farm there. This he did about 1780. It was through his influence that Joshua Goodridge, Jr., moved up from Skowhegan, about 1787, and settled a short distance above. He m.

Dec. 19, 1799, Lephe, dau. of Joshua, Jr., and Elizabeth (Phelps) Goodridge. They settled on his farm, and when the town of Bingham, was incorporated in 1812, he was first selectman and town clerk, which office he held for twelve years. He d. Aug. 13, 1841; she d. Dec. 12, 1841. Children:

11. Lydia Wood,⁷ +
12. Lucy Wood,⁷ +
13. Lois Wood,⁷ +
14. Asenath Wood,⁷ +
15. Sarah Wood,⁷ +
16. Samuel Wood,⁷ b. Feb. 20, 1814; he lived in Bingham, where he d. Apr. 14, 1893.
17. Mary Wood,⁷ +
18. Martha Wood,⁷ +

ABEL Wood⁶ (8), b. in Concord, Mass., Nov. 17, 1766; he moved with his parents when a child to Somerset county, Maine, and when but sixteen years old, he and Amos Fletcher started with handsleds on the ice to carry supplies to their friends at Carratunk, they were impeded somewhat by the cold wind, and met with difficulty in passing Carratunk Falls, where they got very wet. Night overtook them, when they were within a mile or two of the camps. Wood became so exhausted that he could proceed no further and dropped down on the snow. Fletcher succeeded in reaching an Indian camp near his friends. They were rallied and came back for Wood, when they found him dead, the cold and fatigue were more than his tender years could endure. He d. there Feb. 9, 1782.

HEPSIBAH Wood⁶ (9), b. in Concord, Mass., July 3, 1771; m. Nov. 10, 1787, Simon, son of David and Sarah (—Mainer) Pierce, b. in Chesterfield, N.H., Mar. 1, 1764; he moved to Norridgewock, Me., with his parents when young; and after his marriage they settled in Chesterville, Me., where he d. Apr. 9, 1814; she d. Aug. 23, 1842. Children:

19. Lucy Pierce,⁷ b. Oct. 16, 1788; d. Jan. 28, 1789.
20. Cyrus Pierce,⁷ +
21. Lucinda Pierce,⁷ +
22. Lavinia Pierce,⁷ b. Mar. 28, 1800; m. William O. Bradbury.

23. Cephas Pierce,⁷ b. Sept. 30, 1802; d. June 8, 1803.
24. Rufus Pierce,⁷ b. Aug. 30, 1804; d. July 31, 1805.
25. Phebe Pierce,⁷ b. June 6, 1806; m. Sumner Russell.
26. Abner Pierce,⁷ +
27. Julia Pierce,⁷ b. May 30, 1812; m. Angi Sanborn.

THOMAS Wood⁶ (10), b. in Norridgewock, Me., Apr. 20, 1774; m. Jane Barron in 1808; d. Sept. 16, 1811.

LYDIA Wood⁷ (11), b. in what is now Bingham, Me., Oct. 16, 1800; m. Nov. 27, 1823, Nathan Baker, b. 1796. Capt. Baker was a prominent man in town affairs and deacon of the church in Bingham. He d. Jan. 2, 1887, aged 91; she d. Aug. 1, 1888, aged 88. Children:

28. Ephraim Baker,⁸ b. and d. Nov. 8, 1824.
29. Harlow Wood Baker,⁸ +
30. Samuel Wood Baker,⁸ +
31. George Sawtelle Baker,⁸ b. Mar. 17, 1830; d. Aug. 25, 1855.
32. Alvah Baker,⁸ b. June 21, 1832; d. Dec. 27, 1833.
33. Emily H. Baker,⁸ +
34. Alden A. Baker,⁸ +
35. Edward Payson Baker,⁸ +
36. Ephraim Wood Baker,⁸ +
37. Julia Blunt Baker,⁸ +

LUCY Wood⁷ (12), b. in what is now Bingham, Me., June 17, 1803; m. Oct. 19, 1820, James T. Young, and settled in the West. He d. May 26, 1883; she d. Aug. 3, 1891. Children:

38. Ephraim Wood Young,⁸ b. Oct. 7, 1821.
39. Lephe Wood Young,⁸ +
40. Albert T. Young,⁸ b. Oct. 16, 1824.
41. Abel Wood Young,⁸ +
42. Levi S. Young,⁸ +
43. Julia C. Young,⁸ +
44. Charles A. Young,⁸ b. Mar. 16, 1833; d. Oct. 26, 1865
45. Adaline Young,⁸ b. Mar. 27, 1835; d. Feb. 23, 1851.
46. Orrin L. Young,⁸ +
47. Eveline S. Young,⁸ b. Mar. 8, 1839.
48. Filena H. Young,⁸ b. Aug. 5, 1842; d. Feb. 14, 1850.

- 49. Henry A. Young,^s b. Aug. 30, 1845; m. Lottie A. Sloper.
- 50. Eunice G. Young,^s +
- 51. Lois W. Young,^s +

LOIS Wood^r (13), b. in what is now Bingham, Me., Aug. 27, 1805; m. May 5, 1828, Cephas Whipple. They settled in the West. He d. Jan. 31, 1878; she d. Feb. 23, of the same year. Children:

- 52. Flora Whipple,^s b. Feb. 28, 1830; m. Mark Martin.
- 53. Carlton Whipple,^s b. Aug. 9, d. Dec. 10, 1831.
- 54. Alfred H. Whipple,^s b. Nov. 23, 1832; d. Dec. 10, 1862.
- 55. Charles Whipple,^s b. July 12, 1835; m. Harriet Brown, he d. in 1864.
- 56. Cephas Whipple, Jr.,^s b. Jan. 9, 1840.
- 57. Mary Whipple,^s b. Oct. 16, 1842; m. William H. Conner, she d. in 1875.
- 58. Martha Whipple,^s b. Jan. 18, 1846.
- 59. Lois Whipple,^s b. Apr. 17, 1850; m. William Rensir.

ASENATH Wood^r (14), b. in what is now Bingham, Me., Feb. 16, 1808; m. about 1830, Dr. Zachariah Spaulding. They lived in Bingham. Children:

- 60. Sarah Wood Spaulding,^s b. Mar. 27, 1832; d. Nov. 1, 1850.
- 61. Danville C. Spaulding,^s b. Oct. 14, 1833; d. Mar. 26, 1853.
- 62. Ephraim Wood Spaulding,^s b. Aug. 19, 1836; d. Nov. 11, 1842.
- 63. J. Payson Spaulding,^s b. Sept. 19, 1838; d. leaving a family.
- 64. Eva M. Spaulding,^s b. Nov. 25, 1841; d. Nov. 25, 1864.
- 65. Frank Wood Spaulding,^s +
- 66. Clara A. Spaulding,^s +

SARAH Wood^r (15), b. in what is now Bingham, Me., June 24, 1810; m. July 7, 1836, Sewall W. Baker. They lived in Bingham, where she d. Sept. 29, 1847; he d. Jan. 15, 1878. Children:

- 67. Edwin S. Baker,^s +
- 68. Alfred A. Baker,^s +

- 69. Wellington P. Baker,⁸ +
- 70. Florence Helen Baker,⁸ +
- 71. Julia E. Baker,⁸ +

MARY Wood⁷ (17), b. in Bingham, Me., Sept. 25, 1817; m. Oct. 24, 1843, Jotham S. Bixby; they lived in Norridgewock, Me., where she d. Aug. 22, 1873; he d. Aug. 21, 1886. Children:

- 72. Isabel F. Bixby,⁸ +
- 73. Emma E. Bixby,⁸ b. Mar. 14, 1846; d. Oct. 21, 1886.
- 74. M. Elizabeth Bixby,⁸ b. Aug. 17, 1848.
- 75. Addie S. Bixby,⁸ +
- 76. Hattie N. Bixby,⁸ b. Mar. 6, 1857; d. Sept. 9, 1890.

MARTHA Wood⁷ (18), b. in Bingham, Me., Sept. 25, 1817, a twin of Mary, Mrs. Bixby; m. June 21, 1848, Sewall Baker, he had had former wife her sister Sarah, who d. Sept. 29, 1847; he d. Jan. 18, 1879; she d. Jan. 23, 1893.

CYRUS Pierce⁷ (20), b. in Chesterville, Me., Aug. 18, 1793; m. Julia Sewall. He d. Apr. 28, 1851; she d. Apr. 5, 1857, they lived in Chesterville.

LUCINDA Pierce⁷ (21), b. in Chesterville, Me., Sept. 20, 1797; m. Apr. 12, 1819, Luther, son of Luther and Susanna (Gray) Pierce, b. in Solon, Me., Feb. 8, 1797. They lived in Solon, where she d. Jan. 14, 1845; he m. (2) June 4, 1846, Mary S. Burns, b. Aug. 17, 1808. He d. Oct. 2, 1871. Children:

- 77. Naomi Pierce,⁸ b. in Solon, Nov. 8, 1820; m. George C. Burns, settled in Brandon, Wis.
- 78. Elizabeth Pierce,⁸ b. Jan. 13, 1823; m. Howard B. Wilson.
- 79. Luther Pierce,⁸ b. Mar. 19, d. Mar. 22, 1826.
- 80. Cyrus B. Pierce,⁸ +
- 81. John L. Pierce,⁸ +
- 82. Julia O. Pierce,⁸ b. Jan. 2, 1837; m. Wickliff Goodrich; they live in Ripon, Wis.

ABNER Pierce⁷ (26), b. in Chesterville, Me., Jan. 17, 1809; m. Abigail Walton, they lived in Waupon, Wis. He d. June 30, 1862, she m. (2) Rev. M. Wright. Children:

- 83. Howard Pierce.⁸
- 84. Helen Pierce.⁸
- 85. A child.⁸
- 86. Charles Pierce.⁸

HARLOW W. Baker⁸ (29), b. in Bingham, Me., Oct. 4, 1825; m. Mar. 30, 1858, Sarah E. Blunt. They moved to Kansas City, Kans. She d. Mar. 8, 1859. He m (2) Jan. 8, 1863, Carrie Beattie. He founded the firm of Baker & Reider, a large department store in Kansas City. He d. Mar. 25, 1904. Child :

- 87. Hattie Baker,⁹ m. J. A. Monroe.

SAMUEL W. Baker⁸ (30), b. in Bingham, Me., Nov. 28, 1827; m. Jan. 22, 1863, Elvira Cummings; they lived in Bingham, where he held several town offices. He d. Apr. 19, 1898; she d. Oct. 18, 1898. Children :

- 88. George L. Baker,⁹ +
- 89. Walter Baker,⁹ b. Aug. 26, 1867; d. May 20, 1868.
- 90. Herbert Baker,⁹ b. June 15, 1874; d. Jan. 24, 1896.

EMILY H. Baker⁸ (33), b. in Bingham, Me., Nov. 11, 1835; m. Nov. 1, 1866, B. P. J. Weston of Madison, Me., where she d. Mar. 3, 1867.

ALDEN A. Baker⁸ (34), b. in Bingham, Me., July 7, 1837; m. Jan. 12, 1868, Emily Sawyer, and moved to Lawrence, Kans., where he became a member of the firm of "Baker & Reider." He d. July 27, 1903.

EDWARD P. Baker⁸ (35), b. in Bingham, Me., Oct. 15, 1839; m. Sept. 10, 1868, Eunice Parlin, and went to Kansas City with his brothers. He d. Apr. 22, 1908. Child :

- 91. Gertrude Baker,⁹ +

EPHRAIM W. Baker⁸ (36), b. in Bingham, Me., Mar. 3, 1842; m. Jan. 5, 1868, Sarah Putnam. He went to Kansas City with his brothers, where he d. Sept. 18, 1874. Children :

- 92. Frank Baker,⁹ +
- 93. Agnes Baker,⁹ +

JULIA B. Baker⁸ (37), b. in Bingham, Me., May 24, 1844; m. Aug. 9, 1877, T. Flint Bixby. They are now (1909) living in Los Angeles, Cal. Child:

93. Wallace Bixby,⁹ b. —; he accidentally shot himself.

LEPHE W. Young⁸ (39), b. in Bingham, Me., Jan. 14, 1823; m. Henry Sears. Child:

94. Elizabeth Sears,⁹ b.; m. had three children, but we have learned no names of husband or children:

ABEL W. Young⁸ (41), b. in Bingham, Me., Dec. 6, 1826; m. Olive Titcomb. Children:

95. Laura Young.⁹

96. Edith Young.⁹

LEVI S. Young⁸ (42), b. in Bingham, Me., Feb. 7, 1829; m. Lydia A. F. Butterfield. Children:

97. Lucy Young.⁹

99. Mary Young.⁹

98. Charles Young.⁹

100. Nettie Young.⁹

JULIA C. Young⁸ (43), b. in Bingham, Me., Dec. 6, 1830; m. Aug. 31, 1853, Warren Colby, a merchant in Bingham, where she d. Mar. 18, 1859; he d. Apr. 30, 1896. Child:

101. Lephe Colby,⁹ +

ORRIN L. Young⁸ (46), b. in Bingham, Me., Apr. 18, 1837; m. Nettie Broke. Children:

102. Lucy Young.⁹

103. Henry Young.⁹

103. Maurice Young.⁹

EUNICE G. Young⁸ (50), b. in Bingham, Me., June 11, 1847; m. James Farnsworth. Children:

105. A child,⁹ b. d. young.

108. Harry Farnsworth.⁹

106. Stella Farnsworth.⁹

109. Helen Farnsworth.⁹

107. Charles Farnsworth.⁹

110. A child,⁹ b. d. young.

LOIS W. Young⁸ (51), b. in Bingham, Me., June 11, 1847; (a twin of Eunice), m. June 6, 1869, Edward McWilliams. Children:

111. Lula McWilliams,⁹ +

113. May McWilliams.⁹

112. Eugene McWilliams.⁹

114. Emma McWilliams.⁹

Dr. FRANK W. Spaulding^s (65), b. in Bingham, Me., Apr. 29, 1844; he graduated at Bowdoin College, Bowdoin, Me., 1872; New York University of Medicine, 1875, as valedictorian of his class. He m. in Epping, N.H., Oct. 20, 1880, Abbie Thayer, dau. of Rev. Josiah and Eliza (Kilby) Stearns, b. in Epping, Apr. 22, 1847. They are now (1909) living in Clifton Springs, N.Y., where he is head physician at the "Clifton Springs Sanatorium."

CLARA A. Spaulding^s (66), b. in Bingham, Me., Nov. 15, 1848; m. Sept. 25, 1871, Dr. William Rand. They reside in Washington, D.C.

EDWIN S. Baker^s (67), b. in Bingham, Me., Apr. 4, 1837; m. June 28, 1864, Helen M. Dinsmore, and lived in Bingham, where he was a very prominent man in town affairs, served as town clerk seventeen years, first selectman thirteen years and second selectman six years, making nineteen years in all. He died in office, Nov. 28, 1899, Mrs. Baker is living in Bingham. Children:

115. Edith M. Baker,^s +

116. Nellie M. Baker,^s b. June 25, 1867; she has been a teacher in Massachusetts for many years, now in Medford.

117. Guy Sherman Baker,^s +

ALFRED A. Baker^s (68), b. in Bingham, Me., Mar. 28, 1839; m. and lives in Iowa. Child:

118. Sarah Baker^s

WELLINGTON P. Baker^s (69), b. in Bingham, Me., Mar. 12, 1841; m. Oct. 26, 1868, Hadassa Graves. They lived in Anawan, Ill., where he d. Mar. 9, 1909; Mrs. Baker lives in Anawan. Children:

119. Walter Baker,^s b. Oct. 24, 1869; d. Aug. 7, 1875.

120. Emma H. Baker,^s +

121. Eugene G. Baker,^s b. Jan. 5, 1872.

122. Melvin W. Baker,^s +

123. Grace M. Baker,^s b. Oct. 18, 1876; she is superintendent of drawing and art in the public schools of Anawan.

124. Martha H. Baker,^s +

125. Willie J. Baker,^o b. Jan. 12, 1881.
 126. Frank J. Baker,^o
 127. Fred M. Baker,^o } b. July 22, 1883
 128. Edwin L. Baker,^o b. Jan. 5, 1886; graduated from the University of Chicago with high honors, and is now (1909) a Veterinary Surgeon in Oneida, Ill.

FLORENCE H. Baker^s (70), b. in Bingham, Me., Apr. 8, 1843; m. Levi Goodrich Wilson, and moved to Pennsylvania. Children :

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 129. Minnie Wilson, ^o + | 132. Helen Wilson. ^o |
| 130. Alice Wilson. ^o | 133. Grace Wilson. ^o |
| 131. Clive Wilson. ^o | 134. Carrie Wilson. ^o |

JULIA E. Baker^s (71), b. in Bingham, Me., Jan. 14, 1846; m. Oct. 24, 1876, Calvin Colby, who d. June 13, 1897. She lives in Bingham. Child :

135. Georgia Colby,^o +

ISABEL F. Bixby^s (72), b. in Norridgewock, Me., Oct. 4, 1844; m. Jan. 30, 1872, Dr. David E. Parsons, and lives in Oakland, Me. Child :

136. Mary Bixby Parsons,^o b. June 9, 1874.

ADDIE S. Bixby^s (75), b. in Norridgewock, Me., Oct. 21, 1850; m. Oct. 6, 1874, Theodore B. Weston^s (15545), Vol. II, p. 525, b. in Skowhegan, Me., Apr. 25, 1846. They reside in Madison, Me. Children :

137. Wallace Augustus Weston,^o b. Mar. 31, 1877.
 138. Eva Isabel Weston,^o b. Mar. 7, 1881.
 139. Alice Elizabeth Weston,^o b. Feb. 23, 1884.
 140. Mary Bixby Weston,^o b. Oct. 10, 1887.

CYRUS B. Pierce^s (80), b. in Solon, Me., Nov. 26, 1829; m. June 5, 1855, Harriet Moore. They lived in Brandon, Wis., where he d. Jan. 28, 1875.

JOHN L. Pierce^s (81), b. in Solon, Me., Sept. 29, 1832; m. (1) Oct. 2, 1861, Achsa Andrews, b. Nov. 25, 1834; d. July 3, 1863.

He m. (2) May 24, 1871, Sarah B. Merrill, b. Dec. 19, 1853; they reside in Solon. Child:

141. Zelma A. Pierce,⁹ b. July 22, 1862; d. May 16, 1864.

GEORGE L. Baker⁹ (88), b. in Bingham, Me., Mar. 4, 1866; m. May 27, 1893, Mary Thurlow. He is a harness maker living in Bingham. Children:

142. Marion Eudora Baker,¹⁰ b. Nov. 28, 1894.
143. Christine Elvira Baker,¹⁰ b. May 17, 1896.
144. Pauline Virginia Baker,¹⁰ b. Dec. 3, 1897.
145. Geraldine Thurlow Baker,¹⁰ b. Dec. 21, 1898.

GERTRUDE Baker⁹ (91), b. —; m. C. C. Conkle, (we have no dates, nothing but names). Child:

146. Edith Conkle.¹⁰

FRANK Baker⁹ (92), b. in Kansas City, Kans., m. Martha Rea.

AGNES Baker⁹ (93), b. in Kansas City, Kans.; m. Dr. Harlie Stacy. Children:

147. A child.¹⁰
148. A child.¹⁰

LEPHE Colby⁹ (101), b. in Bingham, Me., in 1857; m. Sept. 15, 1876, Fred Preble and lived in Bingham. Mr. Preble was a partner with Mr. Colby. Child:

149. Nellie Preble,¹⁰ +

LULA McWilliams⁹ (111), b. in Bingham, Me.; m. Hyslop. Children:

150. Robert Hyslop.¹⁰
151. Volney Hyslop.¹⁰

EDITH M. Baker⁹ (115), b. in Bingham, Me., May 19, 1865; m. Aug. 13, 1888, Samuel Andrews, a lumberman of Bingham, where they reside. Children:

152. Earl E. Andrews,¹⁰ b. in Bingham, July 2, 1889; graduated at Mount Hermon, 1909.
153. Doris H. Andrews,¹⁰ b. Jan. 25, 1896.

GUY S. Baker⁹ (117), b. in Bingham, Me., June 3, 1873 ; m. Dec. 27, 1894, Margaret J. Macmillan. He is an undertaker in Millinocket, Me. Child :

154. Helen Elizabeth Baker,¹⁰ b. Mar. 28, 1900.

EMMA H. Baker⁹ (120), b. in Anawan, Ill., Feb. 10, 1871 ; m. Coos, and lives in Anawan. Children :

155. A child.¹⁰

156. A child.¹⁰

MELVIN W. Baker⁹ (122), b. in Anawan, Ill., Nov. 15, 1873 ; m. Children :

157. A child.¹⁰

158. A child.¹⁰

159. A child.¹⁰

MARTHA H. Baker⁹ (124), b. in Anawan, Ill., Jan. 23, 1879 ; m. Child :

160. A child.¹⁰

MINNIE Wilson⁹ (129), b. in Pennsylvania ; m. Gordon McComas, lives in Fort Scott, Kans.

GEORGIA Colby⁹ (134), b. in Maine ; m. Rev. William A. Richmond ; lives in Fort Fairfield, Me.

NELLIE Preble¹⁰ (149), b. in Bingham, Me., June 25, 1879 ; m. June 21, 1899, Walter Robinson, who became a partner with her father Mr. Preble, after the death of Mr. Colby. They are now (1909) in business in Bingham. Children :

161. Colby Robinson,¹¹ b. Nov. 16, 1900.

162. Allen Robinson,¹¹ b. Nov. 18, 1901.

HANNAH Killam⁵ (922), Vol. I, p. 87, b. in Boxford, Mass., June 9, 1755 ; m. Nov. 20, 1777, Nathaniel, son of Thomas and Mary (Gould) Gould, b. in Topsfield, Mass., July 16, 1753. They lived in Topsfield, from which place he served in the Revolutionary War. "Nathaniel Gould, Topsfield. Private in Capt. Jo-

seph Gould's Co. of Minute-men Col. John Baker's regt. which marched on the alarm of Apr. 19, 1775; service 5 days." Mrs. Hannah Gould d. Apr. 5, 1790; he m. (2) Mar. 3, 1791, Betty, dau. of Jacob and Mary (—) Andrews, b. in Boxford, Mar. 30, 1767; he d. July 3, 1842. Children :

1. Hannah Gould,⁶ +
2. Sally Gould,⁶ +
3. Allen Gould,⁶ +
4. Andrew Gould,⁶ +
5. Polly or Mary Gould,⁶ b. Feb. 1, 1789.
6. Louise Gould,⁶ +

HANNAH Gould⁶ (1), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Sept. 1, 1781; m. Sept. 16, 1804, Francis, son of Benjamin and Sarah (Cross) Hood, b. in Topsfield, bapt. Nov. 20, 1785. They lived in Topsfield, Ipswich and Boxford. Children :

7. Jeremiah Hood,⁷ +
8. Sally Hood,⁷ b. in Ipswich, Apr. 26, 1806; d. May 29, 1810.
9. George W. Hood,⁷ +
10. Caroline Hood,⁷ b. Nov. 14, 1809; d. June 12, 1810.
11. Andrew Hood,⁷ b. Sept. 19, 1811; d. Oct. 17, 1813.
12. Sarah Hood,⁷ b. Oct. 4, 1813; d. in Topsfield.
13. Allen Gould Hood,⁷ +
14. Benjamin Hood,⁷ b. Feb. 4, 1818; d. in Topsfield.
15. Mary Ann Hood,⁷ b. Apr. 26, 1820; d. Sept. 11, 1822.
16. Irene Hood,⁷ b. Feb. 16, 1822; d. Feb. 15, 1825.
17. Francis Augustus Hood,⁷ +

SALLY Gould⁶ (2), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Aug. 1, 1783; m. Apr. 15, 1802, David Brown. They lived in Topsfield, where she d. Feb. 11, 1829. Children :

18. Sarah Brown,⁷ +
19. Olive Brown,⁷ b.; d. young.

ALLEN Gould⁶ (3), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Sept. 15, 1785; m. (1) Dec. 25, 1807, Elsie, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Bradstreet) Gould, b. Aug. 14, 1788; he m. (2) Martha Brown of Manchester, Mass., who d. July 22, 1829. He m. (3) June, 1830, Mary Ann Potter, of Danvers, Mass., b. Dec. 5, 1804. Children:

20. Allen Gould,⁷ b June 8, 1811 ; d. Feb. 22, 1812.
21. Allen Gould,⁷ b. Sept. 24 ; d. Dec. 8, 1813.
22. Catherine Gould,⁷ b. in 1815 ; d. in 1825.
23. Allen Gould,⁷ +
24. Charles H. Gould,⁷ b. Jan. 18, 1825 ; d. Aug. 22, 1851.
25. Nathaniel Gould,⁷ +
26. Cleveland Gould,⁷ +
27. Catherine Gould,⁷ +
28. John Alanson, later John Henry Gould,⁷ +
29. Mary Ann Gould,⁷ b. June 24, 1841 ; d. Aug. 3, 1860.
30. William H. Gould,⁷ +

ANDREW Gould⁶ (4), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Mar. 2, 1787 ; m. Nov. 15, 1816, Emily Webb, b. Jan. 5, 1795. They lived in Danvers, Mass. Children :

31. Emily Augusta Gould,⁷ b. Oct. 15, 1817 ; lived in Danvers.
32. George Webb Gould,⁷ b. Jan. 28, 1823 ; d. Jan. 30, 1875.
33. Sarah Ann Brown Gould,⁷ b. Jan. 18, 1830 ; d. Mar. 15, 1836.

LOUISA Gould⁶ (6), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Jan. 25, 1790 ; m. May 10, 1815, Francis, son of Jesse and Elizabeth (Moulton) Perley, b. Oct. 19, 1792. They lived in Boxford, where he d. Sept. 15, 1836 ; she d. Dec. 9, 1843. Children :

34. Osgood Perley,⁷ +
35. Louisa Perley,⁷ b. in Boxford, Sept. 2, 1816 ; m. George W. Hood⁷ (9).
36. A child,⁷ }
37. A child,⁷ } b. May 11, 1819 ; d. 1819.
38. Charlotte Perley,⁷ +
39. Caroline A. Perley,⁷ +
40. John Franklin Perley,⁷ +
41. Nathaniel Perley,⁷ +
42. Dean Andrews Perley,⁷ +

JEREMIAH Hood⁷ (7), b. Boxford, Mass., Nov. 4, 1804 ; m. in Danvers, Mass., Nov. 1, 1840, Eliza Carter, b. in Stoneham, Mass., Dec. 25, 1810. They lived in Danvers, where he d. Jan. 20, 1857 ; Mrs. Perley d. Dec. 8, 1887. Children :

- 43. Sarah Ellen Hood,⁸ +
- 44. William Henry Hood,⁸ b. May 26, 1848; d. Dec. 3, 1858.
- 45. John Francis Hood,⁸ +

GEORGE W. Hood⁷ (9), b. in Boxford, Mass., Jan. 9, 1808; m. in Boxford, Oct. 20, 1836, Louisa Perley⁷ (35), b. in Boxford, Sept. 20, 1818. They lived in Topsfield, where he d. Feb. 9, 1892; she d. Aug. 23, 1902. Children:

- 46. Caroline Amanda Hood,⁸ +
- 47. Charlotte Augusta Hood,⁸ +

ALLEN G. Hood⁷ (13), b. in Boxford, Mass., Apr. 12, 1816; m. June 12, 1850, Irene Belsora, dau. of Francis and Irene (Perley) Gould, b. in Topsfield, Mass., Mar. 7, 1823. They lived in Georgetown, Mass., where he d. Apr. 21, 1878; Mrs. Hood d. in Georgetown, Mar. 5, 1892. Children:

- 48. Mary Catherine Pingree Hood,⁸ b. in Boxford, July 9, 1851; d. in Georgetown, Feb. 25, 1864.
- 49. Irene Belsora Allen Hood,⁸ b. in Georgetown, Sept. 3, 1869; living in Haverhill, Bradford district, where she keeps a fancy goods store.

F. AUGUSTUS Hood⁷ (17), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Apr. 9, 1825; m. May 5, 1853, Elizabeth Green, dau. of Joseph Burpee and Hannah Pearson (Toppan) Perley, b. June 26, 1838. He was a general trader before the war. He enlisted in the Civil War, d. in Patterson Park Hospital, Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1864, from wounds received at battle of Cold Harbor. Mrs. Hood m. (2), Oct. 8, 1866, in Danvers, Judson Ward Dodge, who enlisted in 1862 and served to the end of the war. He d. Sept. 20, 1896; she is living in Danvers. Child:

- 50. Warren Augustus Hood,⁸ b. Feb. 10, 1854; d. Mar. 7, 1879.

SARAH Brown⁷ (18), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Aug. 16, 1804; m. June 7, 1832, John, son of Samuel and Lydia (Gould) Hood, b. June 4, 1807. They lived in Topsfield. Children:

- 51. Sarah Maria Hood,⁸ b. Feb. 20, 1833; d. Oct. 14, 1846.
- 52. Edward Harrison Hood,⁸ b. Oct. 2, 1834.
- 53. Helen Augusta Hood,⁸ b. Aug. 22, 1839.
- 54. John Herbert Hood,⁸ b. Sept. 13, 1840; d. Aug. 10, 1842.

ALLEN Gould⁷ (23), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Nov. 14, 1822; m. (1) July 14, 1836, Julian, dau. of Samuel and Nancy (Boardman) Goodale, b. in 1836; d. in 1860. He m. (2) Aug. 7, 1862, Lydia A. Phillips. He d. Apr. 30, 1890; she d. in 1891. Children:

55. Harland Ward Gould,⁸ +
56. Martha Brown Gould,⁸ b. Dec. 25, 1859; d. young.

NATHANIEL Gould⁷ (25), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Apr. 22, 1831; m. (1) in 1852, Rachel H., dau. Jacob and Betsey (Perkins) Peaboby, b. in 1830; d. Apr. 6, 1874. He m. (2) Dec. 23, 1876, Marie E. Gammon. They lived in Topsfield. He d. in Boston, in 1898. Children:

57. Clara Brown Gould,⁸ +
58. Walter Scott Gould,⁸ +
59. Melvin Watson Gould,⁸ +
60. Nathaniel Lewis Gould,⁸ +
61. Annie Kinsman Gould,⁸ +
62. Nettie Florence Gould,⁸ +
63. Justin Ambrose Gould,⁸ b. Aug. 15, 1866.
64. Willie Potter Gould,⁸ +

CLEVELAND Gould⁷ (26), b. in Danvers, Mass., May 12, 1833; m. June 29, 1854, Susan M., dau. of Samuel and Nancy (Boardman) Goodale, b. in East Boxford, Mass., Apr. 14, 1837. They reside in Haverhill, Mass. Child:

65. Allie Cleveland Gould,⁸ +
66. Bennie Clayton Gould,⁸ b. Mar. 5, 1859; d. Jan. 20, 1860.
67. Howard Lamont Gould,⁸ b. Mar. 7, 1861; d. Aug. 23, 1862.

CATHERINE Gould⁷ (27), b. in Danvers, Mass., Dec. 5, 1836; m. July 10, 1864, Samuel Webster Perkins.

JOHN H. Gould⁷ (28), b. in Danvers, Mass., Oct. 9, 1838; m. Apr. 8, 1865, Elizabeth Foster Russell, b. Oct. 8, 1847 in Danvers. Children:

68. Martha Ida Gould,⁸ b. Jan. 31, 1866; d. Sept. 23, 1882.
69. Harriet Abby Gould,⁸ b. March 22, 1868.

- 70. Arthur Oswell Gould,⁸ b. Sept. 20, 1870.
- 71. Clayton Russell Gould,⁸ b. Mar. 31, 1873.
- 72. Ethel Gertrude Gould,⁸ b. Oct. 5, 1882; d. Mar. 22, 1886.
- 73. Alanson Gould,⁸ b. Feb. 8, 1885.

WILLIAM H. Gould⁷ (30), b. in Danvers, Mass., May 8, 1843; m. Nov. 16, 1863, Lois Althea, dau. of William and Louisa (Coburn) Ray, b. May 12, 1845. Children:

- 74. Sidney C. Gould,⁸ +
- 75. Martha Potter Gould,⁸ +
- 76. Lillie Kimball Gould,⁸ b. Apr. 12, 1874; d. Nov. 19, 1878.
- 77. Catherine Perkins Gould,⁸ b. Nov. 12, 1875.
- 78. Alice Ray Gould,⁸ b. Oct. 31, 1878.

OSGOOD Perley⁷ (34), b. in Boxford, Mass., Apr. 13, 1815; m. Apr. 7, 1845, Ann Maria, dau. of Silas and Phebe (Batchelder) Lake, b. in Middleton, Mass., Oct. 25, 1818. He was a farmer and teamster in Topsfield, Mass., until late in life, when he engaged in an express business. She d. Aug. 12, 1875; he d. Jan. 1886. Child:

- 79. Francis Eugene Perley,⁸ +

CHARLOTTE Perley⁷ (38), b. in Boxford, Mass., Dec. 16, 1820; m. in 1841, in Providence, R.I., William, son of William and Elizabeth (Wildes) Waite, b. in Topsfield, Mass., Sept. 21, 1811. His father was drowned at sea, Sept. 22, 1817. Mr. Waite was proprietor of the Topsfield and Salem express for many years. Mrs. Waite d. Nov. 17, 1845; he d. Aug. 2, 1888. Child:

- 80. William Francis Waite,⁸ +

CAROLINE A. Perley⁷ (39), b. in Boxford, Mass., Sept. 21, 1822; m. Burleigh Orne and lived in Danvers, Mass. Children:

- 81. A son,⁸ b. and d.
- 82. Cecelia Orne,⁸ +

JOHN F. Perley⁷ (40), b. in Boxford, Mass., Nov. 11, 1824; m. Apr. 29, 1854, Louisa Ann, dau. of Robert and Mary Ann Whitaker, b. in Salem, N. H., May 13, 1822. He is a carpenter

in Topsfield, Mass., where she d. July 31, 1881 ; he d. Nov. 15, 1893. Children :

83. Mary Louisa Perley,⁸ b. in Topsfield, June 21, 1854 ; m. T Henry Roundy.
84. Wyman Franklin Perley,⁸ +
85. Charles Lemuel Perley,⁸ b. Mar. 10, 1858 ; d. Dec. 5, 1860.
86. Alice Carrie Perley,⁸ +
87. Lennie Gould Perley,⁸ +
88. Bessie Upton Perley,⁸ +
89. Augustus Woodward Perley,⁸ +

NATHANIEL Perley⁷ (41), b. in Boxford, Mass., May, 1827 ; m. (1) Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas and Lois (Knowlton) Moore, b. in Topsfield, Mass., in 1829. They lived in Topsfield, where she d. Oct. 20, 1857. He m. (2) Apr. 28, 1863, Mary E., dau. of Josiah and Elizabeth (Phillips) Crowell ; he d. and she m. (2) Apr. 6, 1871, Ira Warner, son of Aaron Porter and Elizabeth O. (Phillips) Kneeland of Topsfield, where he was b. in 1838. Children:

90. Lois Ann Perley,⁸ +
91. Nathaniel Perley,⁸ b. July 28, 1857 ; d. May 21, 1858.
92. William Nathaniel Perley,⁸ b. Sept. 30, 1863 ; d. Aug. 30, 1868.

DEAN A. Perley⁷ (42), b. in Boxford, Mass., Dec. 31, 1830. At the age of fourteen he went to learn the trade of blacksmith with Henry Long of Topsfield, and gave seven long years for his board and clothes and what experience he could get. In 1851, he went to California by way of the Isthmus, and remained a year or more. Returning to Topsfield, he went in partnership with Mr. Long in blacksmith and stabling business. In 1868 he built his present commodious shop, where in the business of shoeing and repairing he employs five competent journeymen. Mr. Perley m. May 9, 1854, Nancy Adams, dau. of Samuel and Charlotte (Fletcher) Towne, b. in Boxford, Sept. 6, 1833. Their home is in Danvers where they celebrated their Golden Wedding some years since. Children :

93. Wallace Holman Perley,⁸ b. Aug. 20, 1855 ; d. Dec. 14, 1864.

94. Annie Gertrude Perley,⁸ b. in Topsfield, May 4, 1858 ; she is a teacher in Danvers.

95. Ella Maria Perley,⁸ +

SARAH E. Hood⁸ (43), b. in Danvers, Mass., Apr. 7, 1842 ; m. in Danvers, Jan. 3, 1867, Everett Baker. They lived in Lynn, Mass., he d. Aug., 1884 ; Mrs. Baker lives in Danvers. Child :

96. Charles Everett Baker,⁹ b. in Lynn, Oct. 25, 1867 ; d. Aug. 20, 1868.

JOHN F. Hood⁸ (45), b. in Danvers, Mass., Sept. 1, 1853 ; m. Sept. 17, 1883, S. Abbie Saunders of Salem. They live in Danvers where he is Superintendent of the cemetery. Child :

97. Ralph Saunders Hood,⁹ b. in Danvers, Dec. 29, 1884 ; he is now (1909) brakeman on the Eastern Division of the B. & M. Railroad

HARLAND W. Gould⁸ (55), b. in Topsfield, Mass., May 1, 1858 ; m. May 15, 1883, Abby S. Hovey. He lives in Auburndale, Mass., where she d. in 1906.

CLARA B. Gould⁸ (57), b. in Topsfield, Mass., July 5, 1852 ; m. Oct. 1, 1873, George H. Welch. They reside in Haverhill, Mass., (Bradford district). Child :

98. George Clifton Welch,⁹ +

WALTER S. Gould⁸ (58), b. in Topsfield, Mass., May 5, 1854 ; m. Jan. 6, 1879, Winifred Flynn. They reside in Danvers Children:

99. Florence Annie Gould,⁹ b. Feb. 22, 1880.

100. Fred Gould,⁹ b. Sept. 22, 1881.

MELVIN W. Gould⁸ (59), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Nov. 15, 1856 ; m. Aug. 3, 1880, Mary E. Smith. They reside in Topsfield. Child :

101. Grace Lillian Gould⁹

N. LEWIS Gould⁸ (60), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Mar. 3, 1859 ; m. May 20, 1877, Ida Peasley. They reside in Haverhill, Mass. Children :

102. Marion Gould.⁹

103. Alice Gould.⁹

ANNIE K. Gould⁸ (61), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Sept. 22, 1861; m. Dec. 4, 1901, Forrest O. Jones of Exeter, N. H. They reside in Plaistow, N. H., where he is employed on the electric railway.

NETTIE F. Gould⁸ (62), b. in Topsfield, Mass., July 26, 1863; m. Sept. 18, 1889, William Dennett, son of Joseph Oliver and Louise (Dennett) Stearns, b. in Amesbury, Mass., Oct. 25, 1863. They reside in Haverhill, (Bradford district) Mass., where he is a Teller in the Haverhill National Bank. Children :

104. Howard Oliver Stearns,⁹ b. Sept. 20, 1891.

105. Mildred Florence Stearns,⁹ b. Jan. 4, 1893; d. May 14, 1897.

106. Helen Rachel Stearns,⁹ b. May 16, 1895.

107. Ralph Stearns,⁹ b. and d. Nov. 1, 1897.

WILLIE P. Gould⁸ (64), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Aug. 21, 1868; m. in Haverhill Mass., June 2, 1889, Alice, dau. of Stephen B. and Lucy Danforth, b. in Groveland in 1868. They resided in Haverhill, where he d. June 10, 1904. Child :

108. Leslie Harold Gould⁹ b. Mar. 10, 1891; d. Oct. 23, 1901 in Haverhill.

ALLIE C. Gould⁸ (65), b. in Georgetown, Mass., Mar. 3, 1855; m. Jan. 27, 1874, Ubert A., son of Hosea Chauncy and Mary Jane (Spofford) Killam, b. in Georgetown, Aug. 12, 1851. They reside in Haverhill, Mass., where he was Cashier of the Merrimack National Bank some twenty years; he resigned 1908. Child :

109. Susie Cleveland Killam,⁹ +

SIDNEY C. Gould⁸ (74), b. in Topsfield, Mass., June 30, 1865; m. Jan. 4, 1887, Eva L. Towne.

MARTHA P. Gould⁸ (75), b. in Topsfield, Mass., July 10, 1867; m. Nov. 17, 1886, Thomas Wilson Batchelder. They reside in Wenham, Mass.

FRANCIS E. Perley^s (79), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Oct. 30, 1845; m. Dec. 16, 1874, Geraldine Aretta, dau. of William Marshall and Catharine (Benton) Cudworth, b. Jan. 6, 1852. (She is a lineal descendant of Hon. Thomas H. Benton of the U. S. Senate). They resided in Medford, Mass. Children :

110. William Marshall Perley,^o +

WILLIAM F. Waite^s (80), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Oct. 17, 1843; m. in Bethel, Me., July 19, 1882, Marietta Frederica, dau. of William and Lois (Twitchell) Frye, b. in Bethel, July 16, 1844. He was a shipping clerk in Boston, where he d. Dec. 13, 1900. She m. (2) Sidney F. Abbott, they reside in Andover, Mass.

CECILIA Orne^s (82), b. in Danvers, Mass., Sept. 15, 1845; m. int. pub. June 2, 1866, with John F., son of Cyrus and Louisa Dickinson of Topsfield, Mass.

W. FRANK Perley^s (84), b. in Topsfield, Mass., May 9, 1856; m. in Danvers, Mass., Sept. 15, 1879, Lucinda Cole, dau. of James Levi and Carrie (Stone) Morse, b. in Marblehead, Mass., June 17, 1861. He is a shoemaker in Beverly, Mass. Children :

111. Allie Mary Perley,^o b. Feb. 1, 1880; d. Mar. 4, 1881.

112. Frank Wyman Perley^o b. July 26, 1882.

113. Arthur Albert Perley,^o b. June 11, 1888.

114. Bessie May Perley,^o b. June 11, 1893; d. Mar., 1895.

ALICE C. Perley^s (86), b. in Topsfield, Mass., May 8, 1859; m. in Haverhill, Mass., June 15, 1881, Butler Norris, son of George and Lousina Shaw (Tuttle) Glover, b. in Nottingham, N. H., May 11, 1856. He was a carpenter in Exeter, N. H., where he d. Mar. 18, 1898; she resides in Haverhill. Children :

117. Ralph Wyman Glover,^o +

118. Ray Winfred Glover,^o +

119. Blanche Scott Glover,^o b. June 7, 1886; d. Dec. 9, 1887.

120. Roswell William Glover,^o b. in Nottingham, Dec. 9, 1889.

121. Bernice Ina Glover,^o b. in Nottingham, Sept. 26, 1891.

LENNIE G. Perley^s (87), b. in Topsfield, Mass., Aug. 17, 1861; m. in Haverhill, Mass., July 17, 1881, George Atwood,

son of Franklin and Abbie Hussey, b. in Charlestown, Mass., May 30, 1859. They lived for a time in Elizabeth City, North Carolina, now in Danvers; he d. and she m. (2) 1908, Bert Lane. Children:

- 122. Ina Louise Hussey,⁹ b. Feb. 19, 1889.
- 123. Pearle Bradford Hussey,⁹ b. Mar. 7, 1891.

BESSIE U. Perley⁸ (88), b. in Middleton, Mass., May 29, 1863; m. Sept. 1, 1882, Albert Munroe, son of Charles William and Helen Samantha (Sever) Tozier, b. in Merrimac, Mass., June 15, 1860. They reside in Plaistow, N.H. Children:

- 124. Charles Perley Tozier,⁹ b. Jan. 9; d. Aug. 30, 1883.
- 125. Walter Eugene Tozier,⁹ b. Apr. 7, 1884; d. July 22, 1901.
- 126. Clyde Monroe Tozier,⁹ b. Apr. 5, 1886.
- 127. George Harold Tozier,⁹ b. Sept. 24, 1888.
- 128. William Mahlon Tozier,⁹ b. Oct. 3, 1890.
- 129. Allen Dudley Tozier,⁹ b. Jan. 10, 1895.

AUGUSTUS W. Perley⁸ (89), b. in Topsfield, Mass., July 25, 1866; m. in Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 2, 1886, Helen Maria, dau. of William Eames and Helen Maria (Whitaker) Algar, b. in Northfield, Vt., May 25, 1867. They have resided in Lynn and other places, now in Haverhill, Mass. Children:

- 130. Everett Algar Perley,⁹ +
- 131. Edna Frances Perley,⁹ b. in Lynn, July 12, 1889.
- 132. Alvah Walcott Perley,⁹ b. in Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 18; d. July 15, 1891.
- 133. John Franklin Perley,⁹ b. Apr. 30; d. Aug. 27, 1892.
- 134. Nellie Marion Perley,⁹ b. in Lynn, Sept. 3, 1895.
- 135. Edwin Augustus Perley,⁹ b. Aug. 11; d. Oct. 14, 1896.
- 136. William Wilfred Perley,⁹ b. in Haverhill, Sept. 11, 1903.

LOIS A. Perley⁸ (90), b. in Topsfield, Mass., May 28, 1848; m. Aug. 9, 1868, Allen Wells, son of Josiah and Sally (Wells) Dudley, b. in Beverly, May 30, 1838. He is a farmer in Danvers.

ELLA M. Perley⁸ (95), b. in Danvers, Mass., Oct. 17, 1864; m. June 13, 1888, Walter Channing, son of John Mender and Ellen (Carney) Dunnells, b. in Danversport, where they live.

GEORGE C. Welch⁹ (98), b. in Topsfield, Mass., in 1875; m. in Rowley, Mass., Nov. 8, 1896, Annie E. Wooley, b. in Barrington, Conn., in 1878. Child:

137. Charles Clifton Welch, b. in Haverhill, Mass., Mar. 6, 1897.

SUSIE C Killam⁹ (109), b. in Haverhill, Mass., Oct. 23, 1878; m. in Haverhill, Sept. 23, 1897, Charles Clayton Chase of Haverhill, where they reside. Child:

138. Dorothy Bradstreet Chase,¹⁰ b. in Haverhill, Jan. 23, 1899.

WILLIAM M Perley⁹ (110), b. in Medford, Mass., June 1, 1876; m. Apr. 26, 1899, Margaret, dau. of Thomas and Emma (Blackhurst) Whitworth. He is a chemist. Child:

139. Margaret Cudworth Perley,¹⁰ b. May 23, 1901.

RALPH W. Glover⁹ (117), b. in Haverhill, Mass., May 25, 1882; m. in Exeter, N. H., Sept. 5, 1904, Margaret Mary, dau. of David and Jane (O'Connell) Warden. He is a shoe cutter in Haverhill, where they reside.

RAY W. Glover⁹ (118), b. in Northwood, N. H., June 18, 1884; m. in Haverhill, Mass., Jan. 24, 1904, Anna Carter, dau. of Nathaniel Gilman and Elizabeth Narcissa (Austin) Weeks, b. in Exeter, N. H., Mar. 16, 1887. He is a shoe cutter in Haverhill, where they reside. Children:

140. Dwight Butler Glover,¹⁰ b. Aug. 18; d. Sept. 29, 1905.

141. Beulah Nathalie Glover,¹⁰ b. Jan. 10, 1907.

EVERETT A. Perley⁹ (130), b. in Plaistow, N. H., Oct. 29, 1887; m. in Haverhill, Mass., Nov. 20, 1906, Charlotte May Leary of Haverhill, Bradford district. Children:

142. Arthur Erving Perley,¹⁰ b. in Haverhill, May 30, 1907.

143. Norman Algar Perley,¹⁰ b. in Haverhill, Aug. 24, 1908.

THOMAS Killam⁶ (920), Vol. I, p. 87, b. in Boxford, Mass., bapt. Mar. 31, 1745; m. in Middleton, Mass., Sept. 24, 1771, Sarah, dau. of Amos and Hannah (Putnam) Fuller, b. in Middleton, Nov. 5, 1749. "Thomas Killam, Boxford, Private, Capt. Richard Peabody's co. Col. Edward Wigglesworth's reg't; pay abstract for travel allowance from Ticonderoga in 1776; 222 miles travel allowed said Killam." They lived in Boxford, where he d. and she m. (2) July 14, 1785, Samuel Wilkins, Jr., of Middleton. Children:

1. Polly or Mary Killam,⁶ +
2. Sarah Killam,⁶ bapt. Dec. 3, 1775; d. young.
3. Sarah Killam,⁶ +

POLLY Killam⁶ (1), b. in Boxford, Mass., bapt. Aug. 29, 1773; m. in Middleton, Mass., Mar. 27, 1800, George Whitefield, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (—Brown) Sawyer, of Ipswich, Mass., b. Oct. 1, 1770.

He was a descendant of William Sawyer, the emigrant, who settled in Newbury, 1645, having been in Salem, 1643; had wife Ruth, maiden name not known. 2. Francis, b. in Newbury, Nov. 3, 1670; being the youngest of thirteen children. Francis settled first in Wells, now Me., being of that place in 1705, when he m. in Ipswich, Oct. 6, Elizabeth Dennis, also in 1725 when he m. Feb. 25, Mrs. Susanna (Lord) Low, widow of David Low, and dau. of Robert and Abigail (Ayers) Lord, b. in Ipswich, Oct. 9, 1687. We do not find the date of Susanna's death, though her children were bapt. in Ipswich. Francis m. (3) in Ipswich, Jan. 6, 1749, Mrs. Hannah Staniford, who d. Dec., 1750; he m. (4) Oct. 26, 1751, Mrs. Mary Knowlton, who is mentioned in his will, probated Aug. 16, 1757, in which he mentions sons, Joseph of Wells; David, who owns land in Wells, and Samuel of Ipswich and three daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Isaac Appleton, pub. Apr. 25, 1730; Abigail, wife of Daniel Gilman of Exeter, N. H., m. Aug. 22, 1736; and Mary, wife of Abner Harris. By which we see that Elizabeth and Abigail were children by his first wife, Miss Dennis. Francis d. in Ipswich, Aug. 31, 1756. 3. Samuel, b. in Ipswich, bapt. Sept. 27, 1730; m. pub. Mar. 11, 1753, with widow Elizabeth Brown, who is mentioned in his will. I have before me a paper prepared by James Brown Lord⁸ (16), to be

read at a gathering of the Sawyer family, August 30, 1904, from which I copy the following: "You are now assembled at what was the residence of Mr. Francis Sawyer, or, as the name was then written, Sayer, the great great grandfather of our generation, and the great great *great* grandfather of the generation succeeding. I am unable to say much about him, except that he must have been a man of much prominence, as no other was entitled to the appellation of Mister, others being called Goodman so and so. And this must have been in those days, quite a palatial mansion, having the very large rooms that were the real old Colonial style, and it seems to me I recollect it, although at an early age it is sometimes difficult to distinguish between what has been told us and what we remember. I do, however, remember the large open fireplace in the kitchen with its blazing wood fire, and remember sitting within it on a stool of an evening while the fire was burning, and looking clear up to the top of the chimney and seeing the stars in the sky. You will notice the location of this house, before the warehouses were built upon the wharf opposite, it commanded a view right down the river to the abrupt turn known as 'Nabbies Point' and for vessels sailing up the river, it was necessary for them in order to keep the channel, to sail in a straight line, from the Point to the front door of the Sawyer House, and as navigation was more extensive in those days than now, large quantities of lumber being brought in, which is now sent by rail, at night they kept a light over the door to show vessels their course. I do not know how many children Francis had—all I know is, that his son Samuel was the one from whom we descend. I find this the most interesting, the original of which I have, reads as follows: 'Know all men by these Present that we Thomas Knowlton of Ipswich in the County of Essex, fisherman, and Sarah his wife for and in consideration of thirty three pounds Six Shillings and Eighty Pence Lawful Money Paid us By Samuel Sawyer of the Same Ipswich, yeoman, the Receipt whereof we hereby acknowledge have given granted and sold and by these Present Do give Grant, Bargain and Sell unto the said Samuel Sawyer and to his Heirs and assigns a Negro woman named Venus for and during her Natural life together with her Clothing of Every Sort She Now has—To have and to Hold the Said Negro Venus for and during the term of Life as aforesaid and we covenant with the said Samuel Sawyer that we

have good right to sell and convey the said Nigro woman as aforesaid and that we and our heirs, executors, and administrators will warrent and defend the said Samuel Sawyer and his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims or demands of all persons whatsoever to the said Negro Woman.

In Witness of what is above written the said Thomas Knowlton and Sarah his wife have hereunto sett their hands and seals this Twenty Seventh Day of November One thousand Seven Hundred sixty and Four. 1764.

Signed sealed & DD
In Presents of Us

Thomas Knowlton (LS)

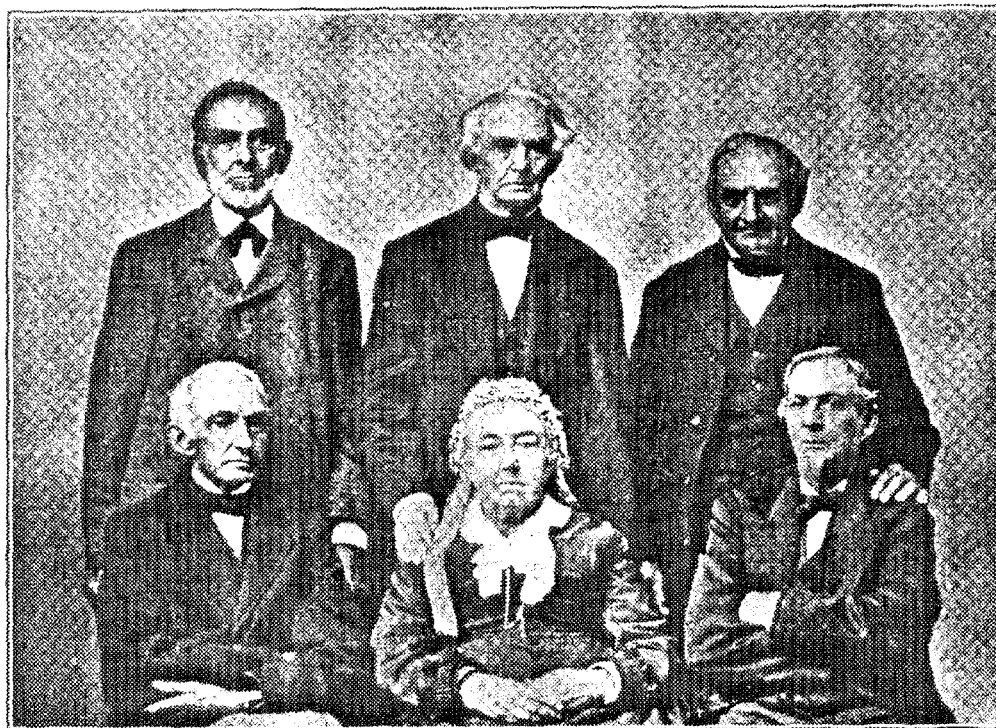
Francis Pulsifer
Francis Pulsifer, Juner"

her
Sarah Knowlton (LS)
mark"

Mr. Samuel Sawyer, lived in Ipswich, on East street, the house facing the river, and known as the Francis Sawyer House, it is still standing. His will was probated Dec. 6, 1808, we do not find the date of his death.

"Dr. George W. Sawyer moved from Ipswich to Boxford, onto his wife's farm—which was a part of the land granted to Governor Winthrop for a summer home. I think they came to Boxford in 1808. He was the kind cheery country doctor for miles around. If his patients were poor they never were asked to pay for any service he could render." Polly Killam taught school before her marriage. I have heard it said that she was very fond of pretty clothes and dancing, and although very religious, and brought up her six sons to be good and useful citizens, she yet loved to dance and at eighty, I have seen her dance to the music of a bagpipe. She d. Sept. 27, 1860, having lived a widow over five years. Dr. Sawyer received the name of George Whitefield, because he was born the night that Rev. George Whitefield died in Newburyport, he had spent the night before in Mr. Sawyer's home in Ipswich. The Dr. d. Mar. 23, 1855. Children :

4. Sarah Sawyer,⁷ +
5. George W. Sawyer,⁷ +
6. Samuel Sawyer,⁷ +



Sawyer Family

William
George W.

Ebenezer
Mrs. Sarah Sawyer Lord

Thomas
Samuel

7. James B Sawyer,⁷ +
8. Ebenezer Sawyer,⁷ +
9. Thomas Sawyer,⁷ +
10. William Sawyer,⁷ +

SARAH Killam⁶ (3), b. in Boxford, Mass., bapt. Nov. 28, 1779; m. in Boxford, Apr. 14, 1803, John, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (—Brown) Sawyer, b. in Ipswich, Mass., bapt. Mar. 15, 1767. They lived in Boxford, where he d. July 23, 1829. Children :

11. John Sawyer,⁷ +
12. Elizabeth Sawyer,⁷ +
13. Sarah Sawyer,⁷ +
14. Charles Augustus Sawyer,⁷ b. in Boxford, bapt. Feb. 28, 1813.

SARAH Sawyer⁷ (4), b. in Ipswich, Mass., Jan. 27, 1801; m. in Ipswich, Jan. 27, 1801; m. in Ipswich, Aug. 28, 1823, Aaron Perkins, son of Capt. John and Lucy (Perkins) Lord, b. in Ipswich, Jan. 21, 1795. He was a farmer in Ipswich, where he d. Feb. 29, 1872; Mrs. Lord d. in Boston, June 22, 1896. Children :

15. Susan Elizabeth Sawyer Lord,⁸ b. in 1824; d. Dec. 20, 1840; aged 16.
16. James Brown Lord,⁸ +

GEORGE W. Sawyer⁷ (5), b. in Ipswich, Mass., Aug. 14, 1802; m. Elizabeth Walker, b. in Bedford, N.H. He was in the hardware business in Dover, Me., where they d. Children :

17. George Alonzo Sawyer.⁸
18. Ellen Elizabeth Sawyer,⁸ +
19. Adelaide Sawyer,⁸ +
20. Robert Sawyer.⁸
21. Henry Sawyer.⁸
22. Charles Eben Sawyer.⁸
23. Kathreen Almena Sawyer,⁸ b.; m. Luther C. Paine of Dover, Me.
24. Mary Submit Sawyer.⁸
25. William Irving Sawyer.⁸

SAMUEL Sawyer⁷ (6), b. in Ipswich, Mass., Sept. 7, 1804 ; m. in North Andover, Mass., Nov. 27, 1833, Cynthia, dau. of Solomon and Lydia Hutchinson, b. in Bow, N.H., Apr. 14, 1814. They lived for a time in Sanford, Me., then in Methuen, Mass., but later in life resided in Lawrence, Mass., where he was Freight Agent for the Eastern Railroad. Mrs. Sawyer d. in Lawrence, Dec. 10, 1892 ; he d. Jan. 22, 1893. Children :

- 26. Mary Elizabeth Sawyer,⁸ b. in Sanford, Nov. 11, 1836 ; d. in Sanford, Sept. 14, 1839.
- 27. Mary Elizabeth Sawyer,⁸ +
- 28. Ella Frances Sawyer,⁸ +

JAMES B. Sawyer⁷ (7), b. in Ipswich, Mass., Oct. 14, 1806 ; m. Apr. 3, 1834, Rachel Matilda, Potter, b. in Ipswich, Dec. 20, 1812. They lived in Methuen where he d. Aug. 25, 1847 ; she d. Jan. 6, 1886. Children :

- 29. Mary Killam Sawyer,⁸ +
- 30. Louisa Potter Sawyer,⁸ +

EBENEZER Sawyer⁷ (8), b. in Ipswich or Boxford, Mass., Mar. 4, 1809 ; m. Sept. 26, 1833, Susan, dau. of John and Mary (Moreland) McCalister, of Andover, Mass., b. Mar. 3, 1802. They lived in Methuen, Mass. He was a grocer, and also much interested in the welfare of the town. She d. Aug. 14, 1881 ; he d. Sept. 7, 1892. Children :

- 31. George Whitefield Sawyer,⁸ +
- 32. John E. Sawyer,⁸ +
- 33. William Henry Sawyer,⁸ b. June 16, 1845 ; d. Oct. 27, 1850.

THOMAS Sawyer⁷ (9), b. in Boxford, Mass., Mar. 28, 1811 ; m. in Boxford, Jan. 25, 1848, Sophia Bridgeman, dau. of Abijah and Martha (Bridgeman) Howe, b. in Norwich, Vt., Dec. 11, 1821. He was a farmer in Boxford, where she d. Apr. 28, 1893 ; he d. Apr. 23, 1895. Children :

- 34. Thomas Killam Sawyer,⁸ +
- 35. James Bridgeman Sawyer,⁸ +
- 36. Evie Sophia Sawyer,⁸ +
- 37. Susan Maria Sawyer,⁸ +

- 38. Isaac Howe Sawyer,⁶ +
- 39. Martha Sawyer,⁶ b. Feb. 22, 1862; d. Apr. 28, 1869.
- 40. Annette Sawyer,⁶ +
- 41. John Herbert Sawyer,⁶ b. Nov. 11, 1865; d. June 21, 1872.

WILLIAM Sawyer⁷ (10), b. in Boxford, Mass., Oct. 28, 1813; m. in Boxford, July 17, 1846, Mary Osgood, dau. of Jonas and Mary (Apthrop) Foster, b. in Salem, Mass., Apr. 20, 1825. They always lived in Boxford, or Georgetown, Mass. She d. in Boxford, Aug. 24, 1900; he d. May 14, 1904. Children:

- 42. William Foster Sawyer,⁸ +
- 43. Mary Elizabeth Sawyer,⁸ +

JOHN Sawyer⁷ (11), b. in Boxford, Mass., Sept. 9, 1804; m. int. pub. Sept. 3, 1842, with Elizabeth N. Lamson of Boston. He was a farmer in Boxford. Children:

- 44. John Sawyer,⁸ b. June 5, 1843, a soldier in the Civil War; d. in Andersonville prison.
- 45. Samuel Lamson Sawyer,⁸ b. June 20, 1845.
- 46. Sarah L. Sawyer,⁸ b. June 10, 1846.
- 47. Annie Elizabeth Sawyer,⁸ b. June 18, 1848.
- 47a. Mary Sawyer,⁸ b. Feb., 1855; living in Boxford.

ELIZABETH Sawyer⁷ (12), bapt. in Boxford, Mass., Dec. 22, 1805; m. Mar. 17, 1831, Capt. Samuel Kimball. They lived in Boxford. Children:

- 48. Sarah Elizabeth Kimball,⁸ +
- 49. Mary Ann Kimball,⁸ +
- 50. Samuel A. Kimball,⁸ b. Nov. 13, 1845; d. July, 1864.

SARAH A. Sawyer⁷ (13), b. in Boxford, Mass., bapt. July 16, 1810; m. June 15, 1832, Samuel Lamson of Andover, Mass. Children:

- 51. Sarah Elizabeth Lamson,⁸ b. in 1838; d. Dec. 26, 1846.
- 51a. George Kimball Lamson,⁸ bapt. in Boxford, Oct. 16, 1842.

J. BROWN Lord⁸ (16), b. in Ipswich, Mass., June 6, 1835; m. in Methuen, Mass., Apr. 11, 1866, Mehetta Arvilla Hibberd.

He is a lawyer of the firm of "Lord & Steele," Court Square, Boston ; resides in Dorchester, Mass. Child :

52. Charlotte Carleton Lord,⁹ b. in Ipswich, June 11, 1868.

ELLEN E. Sawyer⁸ (17), b. in Dover, Me.; m. F. W. Gifford of Buffalo, N.Y.

ADELAIDE Sawyer⁸ (18), b. in Dover, Me.; m. Alfred Chase, of Fairfield, Me Children :

53. A child,⁹ d.

54. A child,⁹ d.

MARY E. Sawyer⁸ (27), b. in Methuen, Mass., Sept. 8, 1840; m. in Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 15, 1870, Joseph L. Fell, b. in Liverpool, England; he was a designer in mills. He d. in Lawrence, Apr. 21, 1891 ; she d. in Lawrence, Sept. 5, 1901. Child :

55. Emma Bertha Fell,⁹ +

ELLA Frances Sawyer⁸ (28), b. in Methuen, Mass., July 5, 1842 ; m. in Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 2, 1869, Frank Albert, son of Albert and Elizabeth Blood, b. in North Andover, Mass., June 17, 1845. They live in Lawrence ; he is a machinist in the Merrimac Machine Shop. Children :

56. Frank Sawyer Blood,⁹ b. in Lawrence, Jan. 19, 1871 ; he is in the wholesale department of the Jordan, Marsh Company, Boston, Mass.

57. Ella Cynthia Blood,⁹ b. in Lawrence, Sept. 23, 1873.

MARY K. Sawyer⁸ (29), b. in Methuen, Mass., Feb. 11, 1841 ; m. in Methuen, Feb. 25, 1863, George Henry, son of Benjamin and Rebecca H. (Ashby) Perkins, b. Sept. 10, 1831. They reside in Danversport, Mass. Child :

58. James Sawyer Perkins,⁹ +

LOUISA P. Sawyer⁸ (30), b. in Methuen, Mass., July 11, 1844 ; m. July 3, 1864, Orlando Millett of Swampscott, Mass., where she d. Dec. 28, 1867. Child :

59. Louisa Potter Millett,⁹ b. Dec. 26; d. Dec. 28, 1867.

GEORGE W. Sawyer⁸ (31), b. in Methuen, Mass., July 6, 1835; m. Nancy Richardson, b. Oct. 7, 1831. He was engaged in the grocery business with his father and brother. He d. Jan. 28, 1901; she d. July 24, 1901. Child:

60. William Monroe Sawyer,⁹ b. July 11; d. Aug. 2, 1860.

JOHN E. Sawyer⁸ (32), b. in Lowell, Mass., Feb. 7, 1837; m. (1) in 1865, Charlotte E. Chase, b. in Andover, Mass., Feb. 26, 1844; d. Apr. 30, 1867. He m. (2) in Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 30, 1869, Mary D. Low, b. in Warner, N. H., Jan. 1, 1840; she d. in Methuen, Apr. 30, 1887; he m. (3) Annie M. —, b. in Nova Scotia, in 1842. Mr. Sawyer was in the grocery business with his father and brother. He d. in Methuen, Apr. 4, 1906. Children:

61. Susan Emma Sawyer,⁹ +
 62. Charlotte Elizabeth Sawyer,⁹ +
 63. Nirha Jane Sawyer,⁹ b. May 29; d. Oct. 19, 1872
 64. William Henry Sawyer,⁹ +
 65. Ebenezer Sawyer,⁹ +
 66. Nathaniel Low Sawyer,⁹ b. Sept. 22, 1867; d. Aug. 4, 1877.
 67. Edwin Low Sawyer,⁹ +
 68. Perley Dana Sawyer,⁹ b. in Methuen, Feb. 4, 1879; he is an Ice Dealer in Derry, N.H.

THOMAS K. Sawyer⁸ (34), b. in Boxford, Mass., Apr. 15, 1849; m. in Boxford, Jan. 25, 1873, Nancy E. Twisden, b. in Marblehead, Mass. He was a conductor on the "Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad" for many years, with home in Nickerson, Kans. They now reside in Ormond, Fla. Child:

69. Elizabeth Sawyer,⁹ b. in Nickerson in 1882.

JAMES B. Sawyer⁸ (35), b. in Boxford, Mass., Dec. 12, 1850; m. in Boxford, Dec. 1, 1881, Sarah Eastman, dau. of Edward and Lydia Sanborn (Leavitt) Howe, b. in Boxford, Aug. 8, 1859. He is a farmer and milk dealer in Haverhill, Mass., (Bradford district) where they reside. Children:

70. George Edward Sawyer,⁹ b. in Boxford, Mar. 12, 1883; moved with his parents to Haverhill, where he attended the grammar and high school. He is now a Civil Engineer in the United States Forestry service, with headquarters at Seattle, Wash.
71. Thomas Horace Sawyer,⁹ b. Oct. 26, 1884; d. Mar. 22, 1890.
72. Esther Howe Sawyer,⁹ b. July 9, 1891; d. June 3, 1904.
73. James Earl Sawyer,⁹ b. Sept. 30, 1893; d. Oct. 8, 1894.
74. Robert Hamilton Sawyer,⁹ b. July 27, 1895.

EVIE S. Sawyer⁸ (36), b. in Boxford, Mass., Nov. 23, 1853; m. in Boxford, Jan. 25, 1873, Nelson Elvirus, son of Elbridge Elvirus and Llewellyn (Merriam) Harris, b. in Athol, Mass. They reside in Orange, Mass., where he is president of the Rodney Hunt Machine Company. Children:

75. Herbert Nelson Harris,⁹ b. May 5, 1874; d. June 7, 1907.
76. Edward Elbridge Harris,⁹ b. June 28, 1876; d. Aug. 3, 1894.
77. Evie Llewellyn Harris,⁹ b. Oct. 23, 1877.
78. Carl Chester Harris,⁹ b. May 9, 1880.
79. Phillip Thomas Harris,⁹ b. Mar. 7, 1887.

SUSAN M. Sawyer⁸ (37), b. in Boxford, Mass., Oct. 27, 1855; m. in Boxford, June 20, 1881, Nathaniel L., son of Leverett Saltonstall and Hannah Eastman (Leavitt) Howe, b. in Boxford, May 26, 1851. He is an agent for woolen mills; they reside in New York City. Children:

80. Nathalie Howe,⁹ b. Jan. 5, 1884.
81. LeRoy Kent Howe,⁹ b. Aug. 5, 1888.
82. Ralph Sawyer Howe,⁹ b. May 12, 1891.

ISAAC H. Sawyer⁸ (38), b. in Boxford, Mass., Apr. 3, 1858; m. in Wollaston Heights, Mass., Jan. 15, 1895, Bertha Adelaide, dau. of John and Anna (Tucker) Colby, b. in Boston, Dec. 24, 1872. He is a shoe manufacturer in St. Louis, Mo., where they reside. Children:

83. John Colby Sawyer,⁹ b. Sept. 6, 1896.
84. Aaron Everett Sawyer,⁹ b. July 6, 1898.

ANNETTE Sawyer⁸ (40), b. in Boxford, Mass., Dec. 11, 1863; m. in New York, June 23, 1904, Frank Addison, son of William C. and Mary (Bloom) Manny, b. in Mounds, Brown Co., Ill., June 24, 1868. Mrs. Manny was a graduate of Salem Normal School, taught in the high school in Danvers several terms, then in the School of Ethical Culture in New York City. They reside in Kalamazoo, Mich.

WILLIAM F. Sawyer⁸ (42), b. in Boxford, Mar. 20, 1847. m. June 5, 1873, Mary G. Barnes, b. in Boxford, Mar. 26, 1848. They live in Cliftondale, Mass. It is to him we are indebted for the personal reminiscences of his grandfather and grandmother Sawyer. Children :

- 85. Frank Lincoln Sawyer,⁹ b. Jan. 22, 1876; d. Nov. 24, 1886.
- 86. Elizabeth Barnes Sawyer,⁹ b. Nov. 26, 1882.

MARY E. Sawyer⁸ (43), b. in Boxford, Mass., Sept. 6, 1850; m. Oct. 15, 1873, George Lunt of Newburyport, Mass., b. Aug. 22, 1850. She d. Nov. 30, 1881. Child :

- 87. Bessie Lunt,⁹ b. Oct. 9, 1875; d. July 23, 1881.

SARAH E. Kimball⁸ (48), b. in Boxford, Mass., Mar. 2, 1832; m. Sept. 20, 1854, Rev. David, son of William and Ellen Bremner of Boxford, a native of Scotland. She d. Nov., 1908. Children :

- 87a. Mary Bremner,⁹ b. in 1856; d. in 1907.
- 87b. Samuel Kimball Bremner,⁹ b.; a physician in New York
- 87c. Frederic Bremner,⁹ b.; d. in New York, buried in Boxford, Mass.

MARY A. Kimball⁸ (49), b. in Boxford, Mass., Mar. 8, 1834; m. Jacob, son of Dea. Julius A. Palmer. They lived in Boxford. Children :

- 87d. Arthur Palmer,⁹ b. in Boxford; d. young.
- 87e. Frank Palmer,⁹ b. in Boxford, a physician in the West.
- 87f. Robert Palmer,⁹ b. in Boxford, living in the West.
- 87g. Bertha Palmer,⁹ b. in Boxford; m. — Lane, living in Boxford.

EMMA B. Fell⁹ (56), b. in Lawrence, Mass., Apr. 17, 1873; m. in Boston, in 1895, Frank J. Stanley, b. in Lawrence, Aug. 10, 1867. He is a fresco painter, of the firm of Stanley & Porter of Lawrence, where they reside. Child:

88. M. Lillian F. Stanley,¹⁰ b. Feb. 23, 1899.

JAMES S. Perkins⁹ (58), b. in Danvers, Mass., Feb. 5, 1865; m. Edith E. Andrews of Essex, Mass. He is Superintendent of Schools in Canton, Mass., where they reside.

SUSAN E. Sawyer⁹ (61), b. in Methuen, Mass., Feb. 20, 1866; m. July 8, 1896, Joseph W. Emerson, of Castine, Me. They live in Cambridge, Mass. He is a travelling salesman for a wholesale grocery. Child:

89. Mildred Emerson,¹⁰ b. Aug. 20, 1897.

CHARLOTTE E. Sawyer⁹ (62), b. in Methuen, Mass., Nov. 17, 1870; m. Feb. 15, 1894, Bennie Eaton Hill, an Ice Dealer of Methuen, where they reside. Children:

90. Miriam Ruth Hill,¹⁰ b. Dec. 10, 1894.

91. Marcia Dana Hill,¹⁰ b. Dec. 28, 1896.

WILLIAM H. Sawyer⁹ (64), b. in Methuen, Mass., May 30, 1873; m. in Methuen, July 8, 1897, Harriet Snell. He is Editor and Proprietor of a paper in Lawrence, Mass. Their home is in Methuen. Child:

92. Persis Low Sawyer,¹⁰ b. June 22, 1902.

EBENEZER Sawyer⁹ (65), b. in Methuen, Mass., Jan. 10, 1875; m. April, 1906, Louise Crane, of Creston, Iowa. He is a Shoe Manufacturer in Omaha, Neb. Child:

93. Charlotte Louise Sawyer,¹⁰ b. Feb. 7, 1909.

EDWIN L. Sawyer⁹ (67), b. in Methuen, Mass., Oct. 25, 1877; m. April, 1907, Margaret Hogg. They live in Atlanta, Ga., where he is in the laundry business.

GEORGIANA M. Field* (7478), Vol. I, p. 640, b. in Vienna, N. Y., June 28, 1863; m. June 24, 1885, in Vienna, Mathias Delos, son of John E. and Sophia (—) Van Tassel, of Baldwinsville, N.Y., b. Apr. 17, 1860. He is an employe of the New York Central & Hudson River R.R. Co. They reside in Minoa, N.Y. Children:

1. Frederick Mathias Van Tassel,* b. in Baldwinsville, Nov. 26, 1886; d. in Vienna, July 14, 1887.
2. Ray Clifton Van Tassel,* b. in Albany, N. Y., July 22, 1889; an employe of the New York Central and Hudson River R.R. Co.
3. Robert Delos Van Tassel,* b. in Vienna, Feb. 19, 1892.
4. Georgia Ruth Van Tassel,* b. in West Camden, N.Y., Jan. 24, 1895.
5. Isabelle Marion Van Tassel,* b. in West Camden, Oct. 17, 1896.
6. John Whitney Van Tassel,* }
7. Julia Jannette Van Tassel,* } b. in East Syracuse, N. Y.,
Aug. 15, 1900

MARY J. Howe* (2312), Vol. I, p. 195, b. in North Adams, Mass., Nov. 19, 1849; m. in North Dana, Mass., May 24, 1873, Nelson J. Peckham, b. in Dana, Jan. 29, 1850. They lived in Marlboro, Mass., now in Winchendon, Mass. They have cared for a large family of boys as their own children died young. Their adopted boys were: Geo. E. Peckham, b. in Athol, Mass., Oct. 18, 1883; m. in Marlboro, Oct. 15, 1904, Ethel Seaver; they live in Templeton, Mass. Edward L. Peckham, b. Mar. 31, 1885; m. in Marlboro, Dec. 31, 1903, Josephine Beauregard; they live in Somerville, Mass. Frederick L. Peckham, b. July 7, 1886; living in Winchendon. Ralph L. Peckham, b. Aug. 27, 1888; m. in Winchendon, Dec. 26, 1907, Eva Newton; they live in Winchendon. William C. Peckham, b. June 3, 1890; d. Oct. 11, 1901. Children:

1. Frank N. Peckham,* +
2. Charles D. Peckham,* b. Jan. 8, 1881; d. Aug. 12, 1883.
3. Leon Francis Peckham,* } d. Sept. 30, 1883
4. Lena Frances Peckham,* } b. Aug. 12, 1882
d. Oct. 7, 1883

FRANK N. Peckham⁹ (1), b. in Dana, Mass., Apr. 19, 1874; m. in Phillipston July 25, 1890, Emeline Supry of Phillipston. They lived in Athol where he d. Oct. 30, 1895. She m. (2) June 24, 1903, Moses Coltey, they live in Winchendon. Children:

5. Charles N. Peckham,¹⁰ b. May 11, 1891.
6. Frank D. Peckham,¹⁰ b. Aug. 20, 1893.

GEORGE White⁷ (20694), Vol. III, p. 112, b. in Holland Patent, N.Y., July 27, 1828; m. June, 1866, Millicent Ann Hamlin, b. in Holland Patent, Apr. 9, 1840. He was a teacher and merchant in Holland Patent, where Mrs. White d. June 27, 1895; he d. Jan. 21, 1900. Children:

1. George Broughton,⁸ +
2. Fanny Sarah⁸ (20807), see Vol. III, p. 112.
3. Nellie,⁸ (20808), see Vol. III, p. 112.
4. Henry,⁸ +
5. Lizzie,⁸ b. and d. in infancy.
6. Montague,⁸ b. in Holland Patent, Nov. 9, 1881; d. Mar. 31, 1905.

GEORGE B.⁸ (1), b. in Holland Patent, N.Y., Apr. 14, 1867; m. Mazie J. Barkley. They reside in Fort Hunter, N. Y.

Rev. HENRY⁸ (4), b. in Holland Patent, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1873; m. Sarah Hahn Lore. He was professor in Columbia College, now (1909), pastor of the Presbyterian church in Clinton, N. Y., where they reside. Children:

7. Montague,⁹ b. Nov. 28, 1900.
8. George Broughton,⁹ b. June 13, 1902.
9. Hamlin Hahn,⁹ b.; d. in infancy.
10. Henry Hamlin,⁹ b. Sept. 11, 1905.

LUCY Barron White⁸ (13653), Vol. II, p. 363, b. in Jerseyville, Ill., Dec. 11, 1863; m. Oct. 20, 1887, John James Speed, Jr., son of John James Speed and Haidee (Abrams) Wilson, b. in St

Louis, Mo., Mar. 29, 1859. They lived in Bloomington, Ill., where he d. Aug. 18, 1891; the family reside in Bloomington. Children:

1. Lucy Wilson,⁹ b. Oct. 19, 1888; graduated at Wellesley College, 1909; has a position in Holyoke College as Assistant Instructor.
2. Irving White Wilson,⁹ b. Sept. 26, 1890; he is a student in the Technological Institute, Class 1911, Boston, Mass.

JOHN Sumner White⁸ (13659), Vol. II, p. 364, b. in Ithaca, N.Y., June 20, 1880; m. June 25, 1907, Margaret Smith of Winston Salem, N.C. They reside in Ithaca. Child:

1. John Sumner White, Jr.,⁹ b. Aug. 15, 1908.

MARK S. White⁶ (15936), Vol. II, p. 548, moved from Centerville, N.Y., to Freedom, N.Y., in 1828, not to Fredonia, in 1830.

LEVI J. White⁷ (15944), Vol. II, p. 550, was b. in Centerville, N. Y., not Fredonia. His wife was b. in Northmoreland, Pa., not Mt. Leigh, Ohio

LOVINA White⁷ (15945), Vol. II, p. 551, was b. in Freedom, N. Y., June 21, 1829; not Columbus, Pa., in 1830. She m. Oct. 8, 1848, George W. Vermilya, they lived in Fredonia, N. Y., where he d. Jan. 27, 1904. She now lives in Pittsburg, Kans.

DEWITT C. White⁷ (15964), Vol. II, p. 553, b. in Sandusky, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1829; d. in St. Louis, Mo., where he had spent the later years of his life, Sept. 3, 1908.

LURA A. White Beardsley⁷ (15948), Vol. II, p. 552, m. (2) Mar. 14, 1906, J. Sherrill Beardsley, b. in Clymer, N.Y., Apr. 15, 1844; they live in Greenleaf, Kans.

EARL Miller Beardsley⁸ (15986), b. in Columbus, Pa., Feb. 3, 1870; m. Oct. 23, 1900, Carrie L., dau. of Peter and Jennette Quinn, b. in Logan, Kans., May 21, 1873. They live in Potter, Okla., where he is a dealer in live stock, and also keeps a meat market. Child:

1. Robert Earl Beardsley,⁹ b. Aug. 31, 1907.

JEROME V. Dean⁹ (16017), b. in Fredonia, N.Y., Feb. 20, 1884; m. June 15, 1903, Rae Golding. Child:

1. Stuart Golding Dean,¹⁰ b. Apr. 20, 1904; d. Nov. 18, 1807.

GRACE Folsom Leavitt⁹ (4398), Vol. I, p. 378, b. in Portsmouth, N. H. Feb. 6, 1867; graduated in the Latin course of the Portsmouth High School, June, 1886. Entered the training school for teachers, September 1887, graduated as a primary teacher; taught in the public schools of Portsmouth till 1892, when she entered Miss Symonds' kindergarten in Boston and graduated June, 1893 and entered Derby Academy, Hingham, Mass., primary and kindergarten teacher, the September following.

She died in the hospital in Boston, Apr. 24, 1907. Words cannot express the loss of such a daughter and sister, from a motherless family. It is a void that can never be filled. An impressive service was held at the New North Church, Hingham, on Tuesday afternoon in memory of Miss Grace F. Leavitt, for nearly thirteen years, the beloved teacher of the younger classes in Derby Academy. It was eminently fitting that at the same hour in which her friends were gathering in her Portsmouth home those in Hingham, to whom she had endeared herself during all these years, should come together to testify to their sorrow and their personal loss. It was well too, that the devotion of a faithful teacher should be thus publicly recognized. Not since 1844 has a teacher given to the Academy an equal number of years of effort and accomplishment; and in its whole long and honorable history none could have shown an interest more unflagging than hers. Verily she glorified her work.

From the old school building, where the flag floated at half mast and the bell was slowly tolled, the pupils and teachers walked across to the church and took the seats reserved for them. The front pews were occupied by the trustees, while the body of the house was filled with parents and friends. Rev. Charles E. Park, of the First Church of Boston, gave a brief address on the value and the inspiration of such a life as Miss Leavitts. A memorial not cast in marble shaft or brazen tablet, but graven upon our hearts. Hon. John D. Long spoke with a strong note of personal feeling, of the lovely influences such a life sends forth. Miss Helen Fearing sang two selections, Mrs.

Stowe's beautiful hymn, "Still, Still with Thee," and Gounod's, "Lovely Appear." Mr. Park's prayer of gratitude for the gentle memory which must always be a helpful and ennobling one, found its echo in many hearts. At a meeting of the Trustees of Derby Academy held on Monday last, the following action was taken relative to the death of Miss Leavitt. The Trustees of Derby Academy put upon their records their high appreciation of the services and character of Grace F. Leavitt, for thirteen years a devoted and faithful teacher, who died April twenty-seventh nineteen hundred seven. Charged with the care and training of the youngest pupils she has been unremitting in her attention to them. So gentle, so tender, so careful of all their wants, so helpful in their instructions, that she has been more than, teacher, a loving friend, who won their affection, who helped mould their character and who had the profound regard of the patrons of the Academy.

JOHN Folsom Leavitt, husband of Almira F. Rand* (4301), Vol. I, p. 377, b in Allenstown, N. H., May 11, 1838 ; m. Apr. 1, 1866, Almira F. Rand, who died in their home in Portsmouth, Aug. 2, 1902. He died very suddenly, at his desk in the Navy Yard, June 1, 1909. It is truly said of him, "he was a thoroughly trustworthy and conscientious man and a good citizen." He was a soldier in the civil war, a member of Company B New Hampshire Heavy Artillery. Also a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Portsmouth, where the funeral was held, Rev. George W. Farmer officiating, assisted by Rev. J. E. Robbins of the Weirs. Mrs. Oliver Priest sang "Rock of Ages" and "Nearer My God to Thee," two favorites of the deceased.

"Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."

Mrs. HARRIET Ann Rogers, wife of Dea Samuel L. Jewett* (2717), Vol. I, p. 229, b. in Ipswich, Dec. 24, 1831 ; m. Dec. 26, 1853. A resident of Haverhill, Mass., for more than forty-two years, she was a woman widely known and greatly beloved by all who knew her, and her death comes as a great bereavement not only to the members of her family, but those who have learned to love her through long years of association in the home and in the First Baptist Church, of which she was a member. She died Nov. 29, 1907.

IRENE R. White^o (16000), Vol. II, p. 555, b. in Jeffersonville, Ind. Sept. 8, 1876; moved in early childhood to Cincinnati, Ohio, married in Cincinnati, Oct. 16, 1906, Rev. Robert Foster Kirkpatrick of Austin, Texas, (formerly of Alabama). Their home continued to be in Austin until the time of her death, April 21, 1908. She left an infant son to sustain the great loss of an ideal, young, gentle, Christian mother. The husband, an only sister and her parents, were all but overwhelmed by this very unexpected and seemingly untimely death. Her remains were lovingly borne back to her old home in Cincinnati, to be placed in beautiful Spring Grove Cemetery, the casket rested before the altar of the old home church amidst beautiful and abundant floral offerings, where as a very young girl, she had confessed her faith in the Heavenly Father, and where as a beautiful bride she had plighted her troth. Her memory is cherished by a large circle of friends. Especially by her co-workers, the teachers and the pupils of the Public School who were deeply attached to her. The Superintendent of the Cincinnati Public Schools, dismissed the school of her home suburb, Price Hill, where she had been associated as pupil and later as teacher, so that the teachers and pupils might attend the funeral services.

Her infant son is a splendid child and in robust health. He is in Richmond, Va., with his father, who has spared no pains for his well being.

Resolutions of the Ladies' Missionary and Pastors' Aid Societies of the Highland Presbyterian church, Austin Texas:

"Our hearts were bowed and overwhelmed with grief when God, our Heavenly Father, called from earth to heaven on Tuesday, April 21, 1908 our beloved friend and co-worker, Mrs. Irene White Kirkpatrick, wife of our pastor, Rev. R. F. Kirkpatrick. God's ways are oftentimes mysterious. This dear woman had not even reached the noontime of life. Her beautiful and useful life was cut off before its meridian, but she has left behind a sweet, fragrant memory that can never be forgotten. She was the impersonation of beautiful, refined, lovely womanhood, and possessed a love and sympathy that encircled everyone she met, and a kindness and hospitality unchanging and sincere. To say "we miss her" conveys but feebly an idea of the void her death

has made in our church among our young people, and in our societies, where her smiling face, her unremitting zeal, her wonderful capability and tact were an example and stimulus to us all. We do not see how we can do without her, yet we bow in humble submission to God's will, believing that we shall understand sometime. Therefore be it resolved:

(1) That, though we mourn her loss so deeply, we thank our Heavenly Father for the little taste of companionship we have enjoyed with her, and the example and influence she has shed among us by her happy and sympathetic disposition and sweet counsel.

(2) That we tender our deepest sympathy to her bereaved husband, and offer for him our earnest prayers for God's protection and comfort in his time of trouble, and for the sanctifying to him of his deep distress.

(3) That we extend our heartfelt sympathy to the sorrowing parents and sister who feel their loss so keenly.

(4) That copies of these resolutions be presented to the grief-stricken husband and parents, and that they also be spread on the records of both societies.

(signed)

MRS. GEORGE BEGG,

MRS. STELLA MCG. ADAMS,

Committee.

Child:

1. Robert White Kirkpatrick,¹⁰ b. in Austin, Tex., Apr. 20, 1908; living in Richmond, Va.

LURA G. Dunkle⁹ (16006), Vol. II, p. 556, b. in Warren, Pa. Jan. 22, 1884; m. Kealy William Dreskell, a civil engineer of Seattle, Washington. They live in Spokane, Wash. Child:

2. Clara Adella Dreskell,¹⁰ b. Aug. 11, 1908.

CLARENCE C. Dunkle⁹ (16007), b. in Warren Pa., June 18, 1885; m. Edna Quinn. They lived in Elking, W. Va., now in Wallace, Idaho. Children:

3. Percy Henry Dunkle,¹⁰ b. in Elkins, W. Va., Jan. 2, 1908.

4. Stuart Leland Dunkle,¹⁰ b. in Wallace, Mar. 31, 1909.

EDWIN Buckingham Coolidge⁸ (8128), Vol I, p. 700, b. in Irving, Mass., Sept. 24, 1836; m. (2) Mary Josephine, dau. of Ebenezer and Lois Fellows (Lee) Potter. They lived in Hartford, Conn., he d. July 31, 1906. Children:

1. Clarence Edwin Coolidge,⁹ +
2. Nellie Isabel Coolidge,⁹ b. Jan. 29, 1872.
3. Addie Emily Coolidge,⁹ b. July 24, 1873.
4. Ellsworth Coolidge,⁹ b. 1875; d. 1877.
5. Walter Bixby Coolidge,⁹ b. Nov. 13, 1877.
6. Mary Dutton Coolidge,⁹ b. Dec. 19, 1879.
7. Susan Lois Coolidge,⁹ b. Nov. 28, 1883.

CLARENCE E. Coolidge⁹ (1), b. in Hartford, Conn., Apr. 6, 1870; m. Dec. 11, 1895, Eva Estella, dau. of Nelson and Susan (Hawkes) Cole. They reside in South Orange, N.J. Child:

8. Edwin Nelson Cole Coolidge,¹⁰ b. June 25, 1897.

ANNIE C. White⁸ (15876), Vol. II, p. 541, b. in Ashburnham, Mass., May 9, 1872; m. in Grandin, Mo., Nov. 2, 1904, George Willett. They live in Grandin. Child:

9. Florence Willett,⁹ b. June 5, 1907.

ELBERT C. White⁸ (15877), b. in Ashburnham, Mass., Dec 17, 1874; m. in De Soto, Mo., Apr. 30, 1901, Mary, dau. of Lorenzo Dow McGlashon. They reside in Grandin, Mo. Children:

10. Ronald McGlashon White,⁹ b. Nov. 19, 1902.
11. David Stone White,⁹ b. May 1, 1905.
12. Elbert Downer White,⁹ b. Mar. 28, 1909.

MAUDE E. Coates⁸ (4387), Vol. I, p. 375, b. Dec. 16, 1884; m. in Boston, Frank Ogilvie; they reside in Roxbury, Mass. Child:

13. Allen Rhodes Ogilvie,¹⁰ b. July 19, 1908.

ESTHER Amelia White⁸ (7482), Vol. I, p. 641, b. in Jamaica, Vt., Oct. 13, 1843; m. Apr. 28, 1870, Henry P. Stocker. They lived some years in Springfield, Mass., not Worcester, then moved to Philadelphia, Pa., where she died Dec. 20, 1905. Mr. Stocker lives in Philadelphia.



White Family

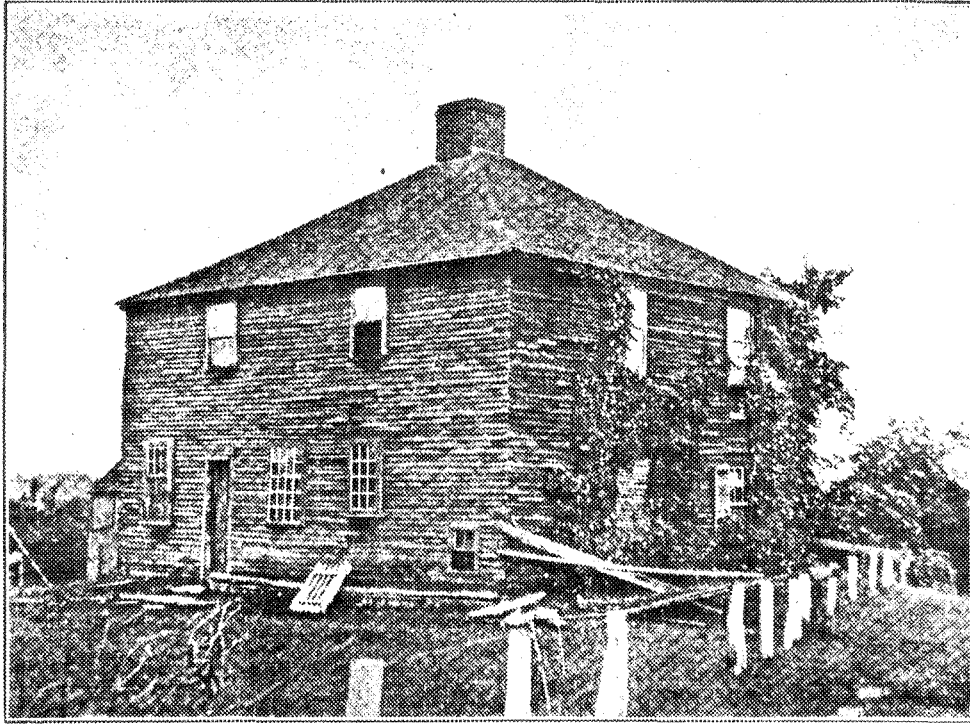
Mrs. John F.

Myrtle G.

Iva A.

Ruby S.

John F.



The "Old Abbey" Leominster Mass.

GEORGE W. White⁹ (7486), Vol. I, p. 641, b. in Shelburne Falls, Mass., Nov. 29, 1853; died in Springfield, Mass., June 1, 1906.

CHARLES Francis White⁹ (7626), Vol. I, p. 641, b. in Springfield, Apr. 30, 1876; m. Charlotte Fanny, dau. David and Fanny (Davenport) Dakin, b. in England, Mar. 5, 1876. Children:

1. Louis Francis White¹⁰, b. in Springfield, Nov. 8, 1904.
2. Dorothy Dakin White,¹⁰ b. in Springfield, Jan. 20, 1906.

MARTHA Arvilla White⁹ (7627), b. in Springfield, Mass., Dec. 23, 1877; m. Oct. 16, 1906, Consider Whitaker, son of Oliver B. and Sarah Jane (Holland) Parish, b. in West Worthington, Mass. July 9, 1874. They live in Springfield.

HATTIE Mabel White⁹ (7628), b. in Springfield., Mass., Oct. 5, 1880; m. Harold Vernon, son of Charles Augustus and Annie Estelle (Nichols) Parsons, b. in West Brookfield, Mass., June, 1884. Child:

3. Harold Vernon Parsons, Jr., b. in Springfield, Sept. 23, 1908.

HELEN L. Wilder⁹ (26458), Vol. III, p. 585, b. in Boston, Mass., Oct. 25, 1871; m. Nov. 14, 1900, Charles Rufus Harte. They reside in Boston. Child:

4. Charles Rufus Harte, Jr.,¹⁰ b. May 1, 1907.

EDWARD V. Wilder,⁹ (26460), Vol. III, p. 662. Child:

5. Edward Anderton Wilder,¹⁰ b in Melrose, Mass., July 25, 1906.

CHARLES W. White⁹ (4385), Vol. I, p. 384. Child:

6. Gardner Woodbury White,¹⁰ b. in Nashua, N H., Apr. 30, 1908; d. May 12, 1909.

FANNY Arabel White⁹ (7862), Vol. I, p. 661, b. in Youngs-ville, Pa., Nov. 19, 1876; m. in Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 8, 1903, Alfred Tyler, son of Anson Tyler and Adalaide (Edmunds) Hem- ingtonway, b. in Oak Park, Ill., Dec. 4, 1877. Children:

7. Franklin White Hemingway,¹⁰ b. in Alliance, Neb., Mar. 4, 1904.
8. Jane Hemingway,¹⁰ b. in Kansas City, Apr. 29, 1908.

HARRIET E. Whitney⁹ (26453), Vol. III, p. 584 ; m. Frank N. Boutelle. They reside in North Leominster, Mass. Child:

9. Florence Boutelle,¹⁰ b. Nov. 1, 1908.

CLIFTON A. Phillips⁹ (21610), Vol. III, p. 196. Child:

10. Audrey Phillips,¹⁰ b. in Leominster, Mass., Sept. 2, 1908.

EDITH M. Harris⁹ (21634), Vol. III, p. 197, b. in Leominster, Mass., Dec. 5, 1876 ; m. Aug. 17, 1903, James Poultney. They live in Leominster. Child:

11. George Sherman Poultney,¹⁰ b. Oct. 15, 1908.

CHARLES B. Smith¹⁰ (22032), Vol. III, p. 246. Child:

12. Charles Eugene Smith,¹¹ b. in Fitchburg, Mass., Sept. 28, 1908.

HELEN S. Carter⁹ (457), White Family Quarterly, Vol. III, p. 10, m. Joseph L. Fassett. They live in Leominster. Child:

13. Phyllis Fassett,¹⁰ b. Aug. 13, 1908.

WILLIAM S. Smith⁹ (26447), Vol. III, p. 584. Child:

14. Ruth Tangier Smith,¹⁰ b. in San Francisco, Cal., May 27, 1909.

JULIA R. Smith⁹ (26448), Vol. III, p. 584, m. Dec. 25, 1902, Edward P. Liesy. They live in Stockton, Cal. Child:

15. Charles Edward Liesy,¹⁰ b. in Stockton, Nov. 19, 1906 ; d. Jan. 26, 1907.

AMELIA T. Smith⁹ (26449), Vol. III, p. 584, m. Oct. 7, 1902, Ralph E. Wilcox. They live in Stockton, Cal. Child:

16. Helen Wilcox,¹⁰ b. in Stockton, Feb. 15, 1909.

MARCIA Benson¹⁰ (26534), Vol. III, p. 583, b. in Petaluma, Cal., Mar. 5, 1888; m. — Young; reside in Davenport, Wash. Child:

17. Vella Anna Young,¹¹ b. Nov. 24, 1908.

CLIFTON W. Wilder¹⁰ (23398), Vol. III, p. 369, b. in Leominster, Oct. 6, 1876; m. in Brooklyn, N.Y., May 19, 1909, Caroline Augusta Wischer.

JANE S. Jenkins⁸ (14832), Vol. II, p. 472, b. Sept. 21, 1862; m. in Pittsburg, Pa., June 17, 1909, Charles Lavanchy. Their home will be in San Jaun, Porto Rico.

ELIZABETH Colter, wife of David J. White⁷ (21331), Vol. III, p. 171, b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, d. at their home in St. Louis, Mo., May 7, 1908, leaving one son, Ransom Alfred White.

MARTHA A. Handley⁷ (13456), Vol. II, p. 347, b. in Ashburnham, Mass., Feb. 28, 1830; d. Oct. 14, 1908, in the town where she was born.

MARTHA A. Wilkes, widow of Dr. Gardener A. Wilder⁸ (11701), Vol. II, p. 233, b. Oct. 6, 1841, in Circleville, Ohio; d. there May 22, 1906.

MABEL Kelly, wife of Leonard C. Woods⁸ (9143), Vol. I, p. 24, d. in Worcester, Mass., Apr. 9, 1909.

ELIOTT B. Jones⁸ (9052), Vol. II, p. 15, d. in Leominster, Mass., Apr. 5, 1909.

CLAUDIA B. Jones⁸ (25989), Vol. III, p. 542, b. in Woonsocket, R. I., Apr. 17, 1885; m. in Leominster, Mass., May 11, 1905, Walton J. Pierce. Child:

1. Vernon Andrew Pierce,¹⁰ b. in Leominster, Dec. 8, 1905.

ALICE L. Lear⁸ (26167), Vol. III, p. 556, b. in North Leominster, Dec. 29, 1885; m. in Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 19, 1905, William T. Garland. They live in Leominster. Children:

2. Marion Garland,¹⁰ b. Apr. 21, 1906.

3. Dorothy Elizabeth Garland,¹⁰ b. Dec. 7, 1907.

ALICE E. Boyden⁹ (19993), Vol. III, p. 39, b. in Leominster, Apr. 25, 1880 ; m. in Leominster, Oct. 4, 1905, Albert D. Leighton.

SUSAN S. Coolidge¹⁰ (19435), Vol. II, p. 783, b. in Leominster, Mass., Jan. 7, 1883 ; m. in Leominster, Aug. 30, 1905, Albert H. J. Prue. They live in Leominster. Child :

4. Beatrice Helen Prue,¹¹ b. Oct. 12, 1906.

FRANK D. Polley¹⁰ (503), White Family Quarterly, Vol. III, p. 12. Children :

5. Edith May Polley,¹¹ b. Jan. 5, 1906.
6. William Edward Polley,¹¹ b. in Clinton (Hospital), May 3, 1908.

WALTON J. Adams⁹ (22279), Vol. III, p. 267, m. (2) July 12, 1905 in Leominster, Addie M. Frederburg, they live in Leominster. Child :

7. Francis Douglass Adams,¹⁰ b. July 8, 1906.

ROSILLA Buxton⁹ (22290), Vol. III, p. 263, b. in Leominster, Mass., Apr. 30, 1877 ; m. in Fitchburg, Mass., Apr. 10, 1908, Robert Sefton. Child :

8. Stanley Alfred Sefton,¹⁰ b. in Leominster, Oct. 16, 1908.

GEORGE A. Carter⁹ (22271), Vol. III, p. 261, b. in Leominster, Mass., Oct. 24, 1868 ; m. in Leominster, Jan. 5, 1905, Eva A. Lawrence ; d. Mar. 3, 1906.

AGNES L. Smith⁹ (26150), Vol. III, p. 555, b. June 5, 1884 ; m. in Leominster, Mass., June 5, 1906, Walter E. Crowe.

FRANCES Adelia Lewis¹⁰ (22037), Vol. III, p. 243, b. in North Leominster, Mass., May 2, 1885 ; m. June 12, 1906, J. Watson Mattatall. They reside in Baldwinsville, Mass. Child :

9. Merle Frances Mattatall,¹¹ b. in Baldwinsville, Dec. 29, 1907.

ALICE E. May⁹ (22297), Vol. III, p. 263, b. in Leominster,

Mass., Jan. 27, 1883; m. June 27, 1906, Andrew E. Harper. They reside in Leominster. Child:

10. Evelyn Isabel Harper,¹⁰ b. Nov. 21, 1908.

RODNEY W. Adams¹⁰ (22327), Vol. III, p. 267, b. in Leominster, Mass., Aug. 10, 1885; m. July 2, 1906, Bessie May Spencer.

EDWARD J. Obershaw¹⁰ (20110), Vol. III, p. 51, b. in Leominster, Mass., June 11, 1884; m. in Clinton, Mass., July 14, 1906, Kathryn O'Malley. Child:

11. Edward Nelson Obershaw,¹¹ b. in Leominster, Aug. 14, 1908.

HARRY B. Morse¹⁰ (23322), Vol. III, p. 358, b. in Leominster, Mass., Feb. 16, 1884; m. in Leominster, Sept. 3, 1906, Cathryn A. Meader, they live in Leominster. Children:

- 11a. Carol Burton Morse,¹¹ b. Aug. 19, 1907.
12. George Allen Morse,¹¹ b. in Leominster, Nov. 9, 1908.

LILLIE B. Woods⁸ (9144), Vol. II, p. 23, b. in Leominster, Mass., Apr. 11, 1863; m. (1) — Wilkinson; m. (2) in Putnam, Conn., Nov. 17, 1906, Charles W. Kendall.

CHRISTOPHER Gates¹⁰ (22045), Vol. III, p. 244, b. in Townsend, Mass., June 8, 1877; m. in Ashby, Mass., Nov. 26, 1906, Bessie Joy Willard. They reside in Waltham, Mass. Child:

13. A son,¹¹ b. in Waltham, Oct. 10, 1907.

MURRAY C. Stone¹⁰ (20052), Vol. III, p. 45, b. in Leominster, Mass., Apr. 22, 1880; m. in Hyde Park, Mass., Dec. 19, 1906, Eleanor Mabel Taft; they reside in Fitchburg.

CLIFTON A. Tenney⁹ (19910), Vol. III, p. 30, b. in Leominster, Mass., Mar. 28, 1884; m. Dec. 29, 1906, Maud E. Stockwell.

MILLIE E. Obershaw¹⁰ (20111), Vol. III, p. 51, b. in Leominster, Mass., June 13, 1884; m. Mar. 14, 1907, Ernest C. Marshall. Child:

14. Ernest Joseph Marshall,¹¹ b. Feb. 26, 1908, in Leominster.

HENRY A. Carter⁸ (22272), Vol. III, p. 266. Child :

15. Clarence Burton Carter,⁹ b. in Leominster, Mar. 17, 1908.

BURTON E. Johnson⁹ (19976), Vol. III, p. 58, m. (2) Mar. 31, 1907, Tressie M. Russell of Clinton.

MYRON C. Gates⁹ (21989), Vol. III, p. 240, b. in Hingham, Mass., Sept. 30, 1879; m. in Hingham, Oct. 17, 1906, Anna F. Ripley of Hingham. Child :

16. Alden Ripley Gates,¹⁰ b. in Hingham, Feb. 12, 1909.

PERLEY B. Sawyer,¹⁰ (19276), Vol. II, p. 766, b. in Berlin, Mass., Oct. 1, 1878; m. in Berlin, Oct. 31, 1906, Florence M. Sawyer¹⁰ (19268).

ELSIE B. Marble⁹ (13525), Vol. II, p. 352, b. in Leominster, Mass., in 1883; m. in Leominster, Sept. 4, 1907, Richard F. Haliday, Jr. Child :

- 16a. Franklin Marble Haliday,¹⁰ b. in Melrose, Mass., Feb. 4, 1909.

GEORGE W. Boyden⁹ (19992), Vol. III, p. 39, b. Sept. 30, 1878; m. in East Boston, Mass., Sept. 8, 1907, Mary E. Bonia. Child :

17. Frederick William Boyden,¹⁰ b. in Leominster, May 28, 1908.

GEORGE H. Cook⁹ (21528), Vol. III, p. 129, m. (2) in Boston, Dec. 18, 1907, Margaret A. Wray of Worcester. They reside in Leominster.

RALPH E. Anderson⁹ (25999), Vol. III, p. 543, b. in Leominster, Mass., Jan. 19, 1887; m. in Keene, N. H., Dec. 21, 1907, Dora Belle Crosby of Fitchburg.

WALTER E. Wheeler⁹ (9083), Vol. II, p. 19, b. in Leominster, Mass., Mar. 31, 1884; m. in El Paso, Texas, Sept., 1908, Bertha M. Laport of Leominster.

VERA O. White⁹ (10625), Vol. II, p. 133, b. in Sleepy Eye, Minn., Feb. 10, 1879; m. in Mankato, Minn., Jan. 23, 1907, Dr. William K. Jacoby. They live in Vernon Center, Minn.

ETHEL G. Phillips⁹ (26990), Vol. III, p. 624, b. in Theresa, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1880; m. in Theresa, Mar. 30, 1907, William N. Kellogg. They reside in Newton Falls, N.Y.

FAITH Brooks⁸ (27047), Vol. III, p. 629, b. in Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 23, 1879; m. in Columbus, Oct. 17, 1906, John F. Miller. They reside in Kalamazoo, Mich.

EDWIN D. White⁸ (13655), Vol. II, p. 363, b. in San Francisco, Cal., July 7, 1883; m. in Petaluma, Cal., Dec. 17, 1907, Edith Mary, dau. of William Andrew Lewis of Petaluma.

MARY L. Holman, b. in Bolton, Mass., Oct. 20, 1826; m. Oct. 31, 1849, (as his second wife) Silas Sawyer⁹ (1451) Vol. I, b. 142, b. in Berlin, Mass., July 15, 1811, they lived in Berlin, where she d. Dec. 31, 1905; he d. Feb. 9, 1906.

EMERY A. Derby⁹ (23163), Vol. III, p. 360, b. in Leominster, Mass., Dec. 4, 1826; d. in Leominster, Aug. 25, 1905. His widow Laura J. (Carter) Derby, d. in Worcester Hospital, Sept. 24, 1906.

LEANDER Archibald, b. in Leominster, May 16, 1816; m. Jan. 21, 1847, Martha R. Pierce⁷ (21507), Vol. III, p. 186, he d. Nov. 19, 1905.

CHARLES P. Stone⁹ (19855), Vol. III, p. 45, b. in Leominster, Mass., Apr. 21, 1846; d. in Westminster, Mass., Dec. 16, 1905.

MARY A. Cushing⁸ (9496), Vol. II, p. 45, b. in Newfane, Vt., Oct. 17, 1834; m. Dec. 7, 1864, Joel Page; he d. in Lancaster, Apr. 13, and she the 15, 1906.

ABEL Baker⁶ (22643), Vol. III, p. 300, b. Dec. 21, 1814, in Rutland Mass., where he d. Feb. 16, 1906.

CHARLES W. Hills⁷ (14703f), Vol. II, p. 448, b. Aug. 9, 1847, in Leominster, where he d. Mar. 4, 1906.

ETTA B. Carter¹⁰ (18622), Vol. II, p. 717, b. Dec. 17, 1887, in Leominster; where she d. Mar. 19, 1906.

GEORGE E. Harris⁹ (21631), Vol. III, p. 197, b. Apr. 25, 1875 in Leominster, Mass., where he d. June 5, 1906.

ROZA M. Marshall¹⁰ (23295) Vol. III, p. 372, b. in Leominster Mass., m. Sept. 21, 1881, Frank W. Walker. They lived in Babylon, N. Y., where she d. May 10, 1906.

ELLEN F. Sawyer¹⁰ (1722), Vol. I, p. 169, m. Samuel W. Moore, Aug. 31, 1856; he d. in Fitchburg, Mass., May 10, 1906.

ELI Sawyer⁸ (19155), Vol. II, p. 762, b. in Berlin, Mass., May 22, 1823; d. in Clinton, Mass., July 16, 1906.

WILLIAM W. Carter⁸ (261), White Family Quarterly, Vol. II, p. 84, b. in Leominster, Mass., Jan. 28, 1849; d. in Chicago, Ill., Aug. or Sept. 1906.

MINNIE M. Houghton⁹ (8), White Family Quarterly, Vol. III, p. 95, b. in Leominster, Mass.; d. in Dorchester, Mass., July 26, 1906.

MARY Ann Lincoln⁸ (43a), White Family Quarterly, Vol. III, p. 23, b. in Leominster, Mass., Aug. 3, 1806; her long life was spent in her native town, there she passed her one hundredth birthday, and there she d. Sept. 7, 1906.

HANNAH Creed, b. in Westminster, Mass., July 27, 1821; m. as his second wife, Sept. 10, 1846, P. Andrew Smith⁷ (26080), Vol. III, p. 552. She d. in Leominster, Mass., Sept. 16, 1906.

ANNIE F. Haley, wife of William K. Morse¹⁰ (23325), Vol. III, p. 374, b. in Groton, Mass., Apr. 12, 1870; d. in Leominster, Mass., Nov. 23, 1906.

STEPHEN A. Tisdale, husband of Ann E. Whitcomb⁸ (19393), Vol. II, p. 781, b. Oct. 18, 1828 in Leominster, where he d. Dec. 27, 1906.

MARTHA Fales⁸ (22981), Vol. III, p. 338, b. in Lancaster, Mass., June 23, 1826; m. in 1852, Thomas Boyd, d. in Washington, D.C., Oct. 10, 1906.

EUGENIA S. Carter⁸ (19172), Vol. II, p. 764, b. in Berlin, Mass., June 25, 1838; m. Winslow B. Morse. He d. Aug. 18, 1893; she d. in Berlin, Oct. 12, 1906.

WILLIAM H. Carpenter, husband of Sarah J. McFarland⁸ (16604), Vol. II, p. 609, he d. in Marlboro Hospital, Dec. 9, 1906.

BEATRICE G. Sawyer¹⁰ (19271), Vol. II, p. 766, b. Aug. 30, 1892, in Berlin, Mass., where she d. Dec. 11, 1906.

EBENEZER Foster Bailey, b. in Westmoreland, N.H., Feb. 19, 1820; m. June 4, 1846, Dorothy S. Kimball⁷ (15121), Vol. II, p. 491. He d. in Fitchburg, Mass., Jan. 26, 1907.

ALICE M. White, wife of J. Samuel Burpee⁸ (12560), Vol. II, p. 286, d. in Sterling, Mass., Feb. 20, 1907.

IVERS H. Sawyer⁹ (19191), Vol. II, p. 766, b. July 13, 1847; in Berlin, Mass., where he d. Feb. 9, 1907.

CHARLES F. Burditt⁸ (23058), Vol. III, p. 349, b. in Leominster, Mass., May 20, 1820; d. in Lancaster, Mass., Mar. 1, 1907.

BELINDA Smith⁷ (26078), Vol. III, p. 552, b. in Leominster, Mass., Mar. 24, 1816; m. Moses Creed, she d. in Worcester, Mass., Mar. 10, 1907.

HELEN M. Lyon, b. in Dorchester, Mass.; m. Nov. 24, 1854, William Kimball of Fitchburg, Mass., where she d. Apr. 25, 1907.

NATHANIEL G. Wood, b. in Leominster, Mass., Oct. 5, 1824; m. Maria S. Johnson⁸ (19710), Vol. III, p. 26; he d. in Boston, Apr. 24, 1907. Albert N. Wood⁹ (19869), their oldest son, d. in Boston, Mar. 2, 1909.

ALVERS D. V. Lear, b. in Cornish, N.H.; m. Dec. 12, 1872, Adelia A. Smith⁸ (26114), Vol. III, p. 556; he d. in Leominster, Mass., Jan. 7, 1907.

MAUD Rugg¹¹ (22335), Vol. III, p. 268, b.; m. in Leominster, Mass., Apr. 15, 1908, Julian Bates.

HELEN G. Tenney¹⁰ (499), White Family Quarterly, Vol. II, p. 89, b. in Sterling, Mass., Aug. 19, 1880; m. in Sterling, Sept. 18, 1907, George M. Stuart of Sterling.

MURRAY H. Gleason⁹ (21637), Vol. III, p. 194, b. in Leominster, Oct. 4, 1883; m. in Sterling, Mass., Nov. 4, 1907, Elizabeth Gleason.

Hon. CHARLES Emory Smith⁹ (23179), Vol. III, p. 362, Mrs. Smith d. and he m. (2) in Elberon, N. J., Oct., 1907, Henrietta Nichols. Mr. Smith d. Jan. 19, 1908.

ROYDON F. Burrage¹¹ (23410), Vol. III, p. 371, b. in Leominster, Mass., June 16, 1883; m. in Fitchburg, Mass., Sept. 18, 1907, Edith Ball.

HELEN F. Howe⁹ (6530), Vol. I, p. 552, b. in Clinton, Mass., June 23, 1875; m. in South Lancaster, Mass., Oct. 5, 1907, Roy Nathan Grout, of Worcester, Mass.

GRACE P. Cook⁹ (21591), Vol. III, p. 195, m. John E. Lambert. Children:

18. Gertrude Louise Lambert,¹⁰ b. Apr. 20, 1906.

19. Dorothy Emma Lambert,¹⁰ b. in Leominster, Sept. 24, 1907; d. Apr. 15, 1908.

HELEN M. Hills⁹ (14703h), Vol. II, p. 448, b. in Leominster, Mass., Sept. 24, 1874; m. J. Ward Heally. They live in Leominster. Child:

20. Clara Hills Heally,⁹ b. in Leominster, Sept. 28, 1907.

JEANNETTE Croft¹⁰ (18490), Vol. III, p. 710, b. in Windsor, Nova Scotia, Oct. 12, 1873; m. Edwin W. Pierce. Child:

21. Westly Croft Pierce,¹¹ b. in Leominster, Oct. 2, 1907.

FRANK A. Morse¹⁰ (23309), Vol. III, p. 373. Child:

22. Marion Evelyn Morse,¹¹ b. in Leominster, Mass., Nov. 18, 1907.

FRANCES A. Whitney⁹ (5635), Vol. I, p. 487, m. George P. Jones. Child:

23. Ruth Jones,¹¹ b. in Leominster, Dec. 4, 1907.

H. IRENE Orcutt¹⁰ (20146), Vol. III, p. 61, m. H. Woodbury Houghton. Child:

24. Helen Elizabeth Houghton,¹¹ b. in Leominster, Jan. 19, 1906.
24a. Woodbury Eleazer Houghton,¹¹ b. Jan. 21, 1908.

RALPH Carter¹⁰ (18621), Vol. II., p. 717, b. in Leominster, Mass., m. Miss Percival. Child:

25. Ross Hazelton Carter,¹¹ b. in Leominster, Apr. 19, 1906.

HARRIET E. Johnson¹⁰ (20101), Vol. III, p. 60, m. Forrest L. Blanchard. Child:

26. Carleton McRoy Blanchard,¹¹ b. in Leominster, Feb. 13, 1906.

GRACE C. Colburn⁹ (26003), Vol. III, p. 549, m. Bernis E. Lear⁹ (26164). Child:

27. Augustus Colburn Lear,¹⁰ b. in Leominster, Mar. 3, 1906.

HERBERT M. Carter⁹ (22307), Vol. III, p. 267. Child:

28. Dorothy Sibley Carter,¹⁰ b. in Leominster, May 25, 1906.

ARTHUR M. Harris⁹ (26180), Vol. III, p. 559, m. Ethel J. Johnson⁹ (19977), p. 37. Child:

29. Stanley Lloyd Harris,¹⁰ b. in Leominster, Mass., June 5, 1906.

CHARLES H. Divoll¹⁰ (23357), Vol. III, p. 376. Child:

30. Arthur Francis Divoll,¹¹ b. in Leominster, July 8, 1906.

WALTER W. Morse¹⁰ (23314), Vol. III, p. 374. Child:

31. Dorothy Derby Morse,¹¹ b. in Leominster, Aug. 1, 1906.

CHARLES H. Newton⁹ (19990), Vol. III, p. 58. Child:

32. Albert Hiram Newton,¹⁰ b. in Leominster, Nov. 11, 1906.

MURRAY G. Douglass¹¹ (567), White Family Quarterly, Vol. III, p. 11, b. in Leominster, May 3, 1883; m. in Providence, R.I. June 5, 1908, Martha A. McCarty.

ETHEL V. Wilkinson¹¹ (23441), Vol. III, p. 374, b. in Leominster, Apr. 15, 1887; m. in Leominster, June 10, 1908, Herbert F. Guilford.

RALPH W. Smith¹⁰ (23361), Vol. III, p. 363, b. in Leominster, Jan. 9, 1879; m. in Hartford, Vt., June 10, 1908, Mary M. Dewey.

ETTA L.,⁹ dau. of Charles S. Houghton⁸ (6500), Vol. II, p. 550, m. in Leominster, June 17, 1908, Leroy N. Shattuck.

GILMAN H. Pierce⁹ (21630), Vol. III, p. 193, b. in North Leominster, Oct. 18, 1875; m. June 24, 1908, Maude H. Gleason. Child:

32a. A son,¹⁰ b. Mar. 26, 1909.

CLARENCE J. King⁹ (26009), Vol. III, p. 544, b. in Leominster, Nov. 2, 1886; m. in Putnam, Conn., Sept. 16, 1908, Minnie H. Claman.

ADDIE S. Howe¹⁰ (19431), Vol. II, b. 783, b. Dec. 25, 1882; m. in Leominster, Dec. 12, 1908, Charles D. Harnden.

HAZEL I. Lewis¹⁰ (22037), Vol. III, p. 243, b. in North Leominster, July 31, 1887; m. in Lancaster, Mass., Aug. 6, 1908, William Z. Fleming.

CHESTER M. Carter¹⁰ (9111), Vol. II, p. 21, b. in Leominster, Nov. 7, 1882; m. Sept. 11, 1907, May Alice Wheeler.

ALICE E. Buck⁸ (14400m), Vol. II, p. 419, b. in West Boylston, Mass., m. in West Boylston, Nov. 10, 1908, Charles H. Murray of Northboro, Mass.

IDA M. Harvey¹⁰ (26051), Vol. III, p. 547, b. in Lunenburg, Mass., Jan. 17, 1892; m. in Woonsocket, R.I., Harry J. Ellis.

Knapfield, a Village of Woodmen in the County of
Essex and in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New
Englande, yeoman. C. 1680. Remained free till 1794.

In Consideration of one hundred and thirty five Dollars
Lawful Money, paid one by Peter Dodge of the same town
Miller.

The Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, do hereby give, grant, sell and convey unto the said Peter Degeles, his heirs and assigns for ever, the one half of a grain mill and lawn mill situated on Stanhams adjacent with all the appurtenances thereto belonging together with the one half of the stream and landing belonging to Stanhams with all the common known by the name of Stanhams with all the appurtenances and privileges to the half of Stanhams belonging or any way appertaining.

To Have and to Hold the granted Premises to the said *John Lodge*
and heirs
 Heirs, to *their own* Use and Behoof forever

AND the said *Wm. Dodge* for my self Heirs, Executors,
and Administrators, do Covenant with the said *Peter Dodge*

his Heirs and Assigns, That ~~lawfully~~ lawfully seized in Fee of the Premises,
That they are free of all Incumbrances, That ~~we~~ we have good Right so
sell and convey the same to the said ~~John Dodge~~ John Dodge
to hold in Manner as aforesaid.

AND that *I* will warrant and defend the same to the said *Hein*
and Affigns, forever, against the lawful Claims and Demands of all Persons.

Whatever in witness whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal this twenty first day of October one thousand
seven hundred and seventy three

Signa. healing in Silver 100
in proof of ~~the~~
Paper 100

Reginald White

Deed given by Haffield White,⁸ 1775, of "Whites' Mills"
Wenham

BERNARD W. Lewis¹⁰ (22035), Vol. III, p. 243, b. May 10, 1882; m. in Leominster, Feb. 4, 1909, Cora A. Divoll¹⁰ (23356).

EVA M. Hastings¹¹ (2155), Vol. I, p. 180, b. in Berlin, Mass., Jan. 30, 1868; m. in North Chelmsford, Mass., Oct. 7, 1908, Alfred Freeman Freeze.

ELLEN L. Boyden⁸ (19805), Vol. III, p. 38, b. in Leominster, Mass., Aug. 27, 1840; m. Oct. 26, 1865, Albert H. Newton. She d. Jan. 27, 1907.

HAZEL M. Monroe¹⁰ (20056), Vol. III, p. 45, b. June 19, 1890, in Leominster, Mass., where she d. Mar. 22, 1907.

GEORGE F. Harris⁸ (21566), Vol. III, p. 193, b. in Fitchburg, Mass., Oct. 6, 1841; d. in Clinton Hospital, Apr. 21, 1907.

MARTHA Putnam⁷ (15145), Vol. II, p. 493, b. in Fitchburg, Mass., in 1819; m. Samuel S. Crocker, she d. in Leominster, Mass., Apr. 26, 1907. He d. in Leominster, Jan. 13, 1909.

MARANDA Farr, b. in Windham, Vt., Dec. 28, 1836; m. Charles H. Divoll⁸ (23892), Vol. III, p. 181. She d. in Leominster, Mass., June 12, 1907.

EMMA F. Carter⁸ (325), White Family Quarterly, Vol. II, p. 87, b. in Leominster, Mass., Dec. 24, 1826; m. Charles A. Chase, she d. July 3, 1907.

J. LILLIAN Carter⁸ (22302), Vol. III, p. 267, b. in Leominster, Mass., Aug. 27, 1875; m. William E. Lothrop¹⁰ (5637m), she d. in Leominster, Aug. 28, 1907.

JOSEPHINE A. Hill⁷ (14703d), Vol. II, d. 448, b. in Leominster, Mass., Dec. 19, 1838; d. in Leominster, Sept. 6, 1907.

AARON O. Wilder⁸ (16470), Vol. II, p. 587, b. Aug. 4, 1833; d. in Leominster, Mass., Oct. 24, 1907.

FRANCIS A. Harris⁸ (26125), Vol. III, p. 557, b. Nov. 23, 1854; in Leominster, Mass., where he d. Nov. 24, 1907.

JULIA A. Divoll⁷ (25890), Vol. III, p. 537, b. in Lancaster, Mass., May 20, 1825; m. Andrew G. Derby. She d. in Leominster, Mass., Mar. 25, 1908.

JOANNA W. Beaman⁶ (14351), Vol. II, p. 416, b. in Sterling, Mass., Nov. 12, 1811; m. Otis Fletcher, who d. in Clinton, Mass., Nov. 2, 1888. She d. at the home of her daughter in Worcester, Mass., May 7, 1908.

JOSEPH L. Wilder⁸ (7020), Vol. I, p. 586, b. Mar. 6, 1869, m. in Leominster, Mass.; d. in Fitchburg, Mass., Dec. 4, 1907.

EMILY F. Farrar, widow of Loren L. Moors⁷ (22608), Vol. III, p. 297, she d. in Marlboro, N.H., Sept. 19, 1907.

JOSIAH H. Carter⁷ (67), White Family Quarterly, Vol. II, p. 58, b. in Leominster, Mass., Feb. 22, 1812; d. in Dorchester, Mass., Sept. 29, 1907.

LUCY A. Allen, wife of George B. Buck⁷ (14376), Vol. II, p. 419, d. in Sterling, Mass., Nov. 25, 1907.

ABBY T. Sawyer⁹ (19182), Vol. II, p. 759, b. Mar. 8, 1843; m. Frank Copeland of Sterling, Mass. They lived in Worcester, Mass., where she d. Dec. 9, 1907.

ELIZA A. Morse⁹ (23133), Vol. III, p. 358, b. in Lunenburg, Mass., May 14, 1841; m. (1) Amos Gleason; (2) William Chadwick. She d. in Winter Green, Fla., Jan. 7, 1908.

ANNIE L. Howe⁹ (1553), Vol. I, p. 160, b. in Marlboro, Mass., Apr. 7, 1844; m. Lewis B. Wheeler of Berlin, Mass., where she d. Jan. 31, 1908.

B. ELIOT Ball, husband of Caroline E. Wheeler⁸ (9041), Vol. II, p. 18, b. in Berlin, Mass., Sept. 29, 1835; m. Sept. 20, 1855, B. Eliot Ball. They resided in Boston, where she d. Mar. 5, 1898; he d. in the Soldiers' Home, Chelsea, Mar., 1908.

JULIA A. Wetherbee, b. in Lancaster, Mass., Dec. 31, 1817; m. George W. Smith⁸ (23009), Vol. III, p. 344, she d. in Andover, Mass., Apr. 13, 1908.

ANN A. Nichols⁸ (19788), Vol. III, p. 36, b. in Leominster, Mass., Jan. 23, 1833; m. Sept. 15, 1863, Leander S. Heald. They lived in Barre, Mass., where she d. Apr. 15, 1908.

GEORGE T. Nelson⁸ (24864), Vol. III, p. 476, b. Sept. 10, 1830; in Sterling, Mass., where he d. Feb. 12, 1908.

ANDREW L. Carter⁸ (22265), Vol. III, p. 263, b. Oct. 1, 1857 in Leominster, Mass., where he d. May 31, 1908.

MIRA E. Pierce⁷ (21513), Vol. III, p. 182, b. in Leominster, Mass., Oct. 20, 1833; d. in Egypt, Mass., Aug. 12, 1908.

ELLA A. Follansbee⁹ (19406), Vol. II, p. 782, b. in Leominster, Mass., July 12, 1848; d. in Clinton Hospital, Sept. 5, 1908.

GEORGE W. Morse⁹ (23131), Vol. III, p. 357, b. in Lunenburg, Mass., Jan. 12, 1838; d. in Leominster, Mass., Sept. 20, 1908.

WILLIAM H. Brown⁸ (22234), Vol. III, p. 261, b. in Sterling, Mass., Mar. 21, 1821; d. in West Berlin, Mass., Aug. 23, 1908.

HENRY M. Francis⁸ (15194), Vol. II, p. 497, b. in Lunenburg, Mass., d. in Fitchburg, Mass., Oct. 13, 1908.

ALPHEUS K. Francis⁸ (15197), Vol. II, p. 497, b. in Lunenburg, Mass.; d. in Lunenburg, Dec. 17, 1908.

CHARLES Hastings⁸ (24487), Vol. III, p. 449, b. in Lunenburg, Mass.; d. in Lunenburg, Jan., 1908.

LENA E. Duplesse⁹ (108), White Family Quarterly, Vol. I, p. 126, b. in Northboro, Mass., Jan. 6, 1858; m. June 4, 1884, Gilman Bigelow Howe¹⁰ (1947), Vol. I, p. 159. She d. in Washington, D.C., Nov. 8, 1908.

RALPH Kendall Marcy,⁹ son of Charles W. and Ethel Jones⁸ (9095) Vol. II, p. 20, Marcy, b. in Providence, R.I. June 1; d. Oct. 19, 1908.

GEORGIANA L. Hunt, second wife of John Q. A. McCollister,⁸ M.D., (18843), Vol. II, p. 742, d. in Waltham, Mass., Jan. 22, 1909.

WILLIAM Kimball⁷ (15153), Vol. II, p. 494, b. in Fitchburg, Mass., Dec. 25, 1823; d. in Fitchburg, June 13, 1908.

LUCRETIA M. Walbridge⁹ (12981), Vol. II, p. 336, b. Mar. 19, 1852; m. Apr. 22, 1879, Alexander Shaw Robertson, she d. in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 19, 1907.

Rev. RICHARD G. Keyes⁸ (14560), Vol. II, p. 434, b. in Watertown, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1826; he was a clergyman in the Presbyterian church. He died in his home at Watertown, 1904.

WM. Winchester Hubbard⁷ (16784), Vol. II, p. 625, b. in Brookline, Mass., Aug. 2, 1819; d. in Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1907.

MARY Louise Provincher, wife of Ernest L. Downing⁹ (4391), Vol. I, p. 377, d. in their home in Plaistow, N. H., July 18, 1907.

JACOB P. Gates, husband of Sally Wilker⁷ (13467), Vol. II, p. 350, d. in their home in Ashburnham, Mass., Apr. 1, 1909.

FRANCIS A. White⁸ (16738), Vol. II, p. 618, b. in Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 18, 1855; d. in Cambridge, Oct. 26, 1908. He leaves a wife and one sister, Lucy Ellen White.

FRANCES A. Treab, wife of Eli M. White⁸ (7491), Vol. I, p. 642; d. at her home in Haverhill, Mass., May 7, 1909.

JOSEPH T. Tucker⁷ (13584), Vol. II, p. 358, b. in Marlboro, Vt., Aug. 31, 1825; d. in his home in Winchester, Ky., in 1906.

MARY A. Crosby⁷ (13465), Vol. II, p. 350, b. in Ashburnham, Mass.; m. William H. Jewett. She d. in her home in Fitchburg, in 1907.

GEORGE S. Booth⁸ (11531), Vol. II, p. 211, b. in Charlemont, Mass., Feb. 22, 1839; d. in Unionville, Conn., in 1906.

CLARA E. Booth⁹ (11777), Vol. II, p. 242, b. in Belmond, Iowa, Sept. 24, 1865; m. George Coons and lived in Unionville, Conn., where she d. in 1904.

ELIZABETH Gamble, wife of John W. Hastings⁹ (11601), Vol. II, p. 222, b. in 1841, d. in Philadelphia in 1907.

GRACE R. Pierce⁹ (21629), Vol. III, p. 197, wife of George W. Porter, d. in Clinton Hospital Apr. 26, 1909.

EMMA J. Wilker⁷ (13458), Vol. II, p. 348, b. in Ashburnham, Mass., July 22, 1827; widow of Newell Marble, d. in Leominster, Mass., May 8, 1909.

WILLIAM Divoll¹⁰ (23354), Vol. III, p. 361, b. July 25, 1883, in Leominster, where he d. May 12, 1909.

LOUISA W. Little⁸ (9948), Vol. II, p. 90, b. in Peterboro, N. H., Aug. 14, 1837; m. (2) Isaac Peaslee, who d. some years since. She has been an invalid for many years but tenderly cared for in her last illness by the two sisters Mayme and Cecilia Gardner, whom she had taken to her heart and home in their infancy. She died June 24, 1909.

ALFRED W. Colburn, husband of Ida Brooks⁹ (16654), Vol. II, p. 613, d. May 13, 1909.

JAMES C. Parsons, husband of Ellen E. Dorrisson⁷ (22370), Vol. III, p. 272, d. in Lancaster, June 2, 1209.

GENEVIEVE, wife of Charles H. Dodge⁹ (3503), Vol. I, p. 291, d. in Boston, Mass., June 22, 1909.

GEORGE S. Houghton⁸ (6482), Vol. I, p. 551, b. in Lexington, Mass., Feb. 3, 1833; d. in his home in Reading, Mass., July 18, 1909.

Ancestry of Isaac Keith White, who married in Westmoreland, M.H., Jan 1, 1825, Penelope Knight⁷ (21088), p. 147, Vol. III. In my third volume this ancestry was given from a tradition in the family and needs correction.

1. Nicholas White came to New England, date unknown, free-man in Dorchester, 1643. He m. about this time Susanna, dau. of Jonas and Frances Humphrey, of Dorchester. He d. before Oct. 28, 1698.

(For further particulars of this family see the "Nicholas White Family," compiled by Thomas J. Lothrop, A.B., 1902.)

2. John White, b. in Dorchester, lived in Taunton; m. Feb. 24, 1679-80, Hannah, dau. of Samuel and Susanna (Reed) Smith of Taunton. He d. Sept. 3, 1726, aged 77.

3. Samuel White, b. in Taunton, Aug. 3, 1691; m. May 14, 1719, Susanna Goodspeed, b. Nov. 7, 1689. He d. in Raynham, Mass., Dec. 23, 1768; she d. July, 1782.

4. Samuel White, b. in Taunton (now Raynham) Mass., June 3, 1730; m. Oct. 16, 1760, Hannah Andrews, b. Aug. 22, 1741. They lived in Raynham, where he d. Apr. 26, 1808; she d. June 9, 1815.

5. Perez White, b. in Raynham, Feb. 1, 1762; m. Jan. 1, 1787, Deborah, dau. of Dea. Daniel and Bethia (Keith) Leach, b. in 1767; d. Feb. 12, 1844. He settled in Westmoreland, in 1818, where he was much respected. He d. June 13, 1850.

6. Isaac Keith White, b. in Raynham, Aug. 26, 1801; moved with his father to Westmoreland when young, where he d. July 9, 1887; his wife, Penelope, had d. Sept. 10, 1874.

Note from "Samuel Stearns; a Biographical Sketch," by J. C. L. Clark. (Printed by permission of Mr. Clark).

"The wife of Josiah Wheeler was Martha Prescott, daughter of John Prescott, Jr., and granddaughter of 'the father of Lancaster.' This fact is established by a reference in the Lancaster Book of Lands to Josiah Wheeler's father-in-law, John Prescott, and by a deed, 5 Feb., 1707-8 (Middlesex registry, vol. xxiii, pp. 188-9) from John Houghton, Jr., to 'my Loving Brother-in-Law Josiah Wheeler Joyner'. This John Houghton, called lieutenant, married Mary, daughter of John Prescott, Jr., and widow of Philip Goss. As she was in her sixty-ninth year when she died,

21 May, 1748, Martha Prescott's birth, of which I have found no record, must have occurred near the time (about 1679) of her parents' return to Lancaster after the abandonment of the town in 1676. The discovery of her parentage confirms the late A. E. Ford's conjecture (see *History of the Origin of Clinton, Mass.*, p. 64), that John Keyes of Lancaster, and later of Shrewsbury, known as Deacon John, married Sarah, another daughter of John Prescott, Jr., for in a deed dated 22 Nov. 1721 (*Middlesex registry*, Vol. xxiii, p. 187) Keyes calls Josiah Wheeler his brother-in-law.

APPENDIX

ANCESTRY OF MARY GAWKROGER, ALIAS PLATTS,
WIFE OF JOHN PRESCOTT.

1. JOHN Gawkroger¹ of Sowerby, parish of Halifax, county of Yorkshire, England. His name occurs from 1447 to 1505. Surrendered lands called Platts to Grandson John, son of Richard, Aug. 10, 1487; m. Katherine —, who was living in 1487. He died before Jan. 10, 1505, when heriot was paid by his grandson John aforesaid; burial at Wakefield. Child:

2. Richard Gawkroger,² +

RICHARD Gawkroger² (2), of Sowerby, name occurs there from 1452 to 1487. Constable, Oct. 16, 1452; called senior Aug. 1, 1478; m. Margaret —, whose name occurs from 1481 to 1509. He died before May 11, 1509. Children:

3. John Gawkroger,³ +

√ 4. Richard Gawkroger,³ +

JOHN Gawkroger³ (3), of Platts in Sowerby, by gift of his grandfather, 1487; name occurs there from 1465 to 1529. Constable, 1481 to 1484. Prepositor, Oct. 12, 1520, paid heriot on his grandfather, 1505. He died before Oct. 13, 1533, when his son and heir, John, paid heriot for him. His widow, Isabella, m. (2) John Elywell. Children:

5. John Gawkroger,⁴ +

6. William Gawkroger,⁴ +

7. Thomas Gawkroger,⁴ +

RICHARD Gawkroger⁴ (4), of Sowerby, name occurs 1478 to

1544; Constable, Oct. 16, 1520. He died before Apr. 28, 1544, when heriot was paid for him by his son and heir, John. Name of wife not found. Children:

- 8. John Gawkroger,⁴ +
- 9. Richard Gawkroger,⁴ +

JOHN Gawkroger⁴ (5), of Sowerby, Halifax parish. Wife Agnes survived him. Will dated Apr. 20, proved July 8, 1553. Children:

- 10. William Gawkroger,⁵ mentioned in his father's will.
- 11. Isabel Gawkroger,⁵ bapt. Halifax parish, Mar. 30, 1543.
- 12. Elizabeth Gawkroger,⁵ mentioned in her father's will
- 13. John Gawkroger,⁵ mentioned in his father's will.
- 14. Edward Gawkroger,⁵ mentioned in his father's will.

WILLIAM Gawkroger⁴ (6), of Woodlawne in Sowerby, Feb. 20, 1468; constable 1480. He was buried July 13, 1544; leaving wife Margaret, who married (2) Thomas Field. Children:

- 15. William Gawkroger,⁵ +
- 16. Hugh Gawkroger,⁵ +
- 17. Edward Gawkroger,⁵ +
- 18. John Gawkroger,⁵ buried Nov. 21, 1541.
- 19. Alice Gawkroger,⁵ buried Aug. 26, 1540.

THOMAS Gawkroger⁴ (7), of the parish of Halifax. He also owned lands in Sowerby, which his widow and daughter surrendered to Miles Clayton, Dec. 13, 1549. His will was dated Sept. 4, and proved Nov. 18, 1543. He died Sept. 19, 1543, leaving wife Margaret. Children:

- 20. Elizabeth Gawkroger,⁵ living in 1549.
- 21. Agnes Gawkroger,⁵ living in 1549.

JOHN Gawkroger⁴ (8), of Sowerby, also called alias Platts; name occurs from 1529 to 1569. He m. (1) Joan —, who was buried Aug. 15, 1545; m. (2) —, who was buried Aug. 20, 1562; m. (3) Jennet —, who survived him. He was of Hessilhurst. 1529 by will of Thomas Field, after death of his father, 1544, he was heir of moiety in Hessilhurst, for 12 years. Will dated Mar. 28, proved Oct. 6, 1569. He was buried in Halifax churchyard May 5, 1569. Children:

22. Joan Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. in Halifax parish, Oct. 18, 1540
23. Edward Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. in Halifax parish Apr. 19, 1541; buried July 20, 1542.
24. Edward Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Aug. 18, 1543.
25. Robert Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Dec 6, 1546.
26. Richard Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Mar. 4, 1557.
27. John Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Feb. 19, 1561.
28. Samuel Gawkroger,⁶ +
29. Grace Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Mar. 9, 1567.
30. Anthony Gawkroger,⁶ +

✓ RICHARD Gawkroger⁴ (9), of Sowerby, parish of Halifax; m. Isabella —, who was buried Feb. 12, 1560; m. (2) Elizabeth —, who survived him. Heir of moiety of Hessilhurst, Oct. 10, 1547. He died Oct. 18, 1570; will proved Dec 19, 1570. Children :

31. Richard Gawkroger,⁶ +
32. John Gawkroger,⁶ +
- ✓ 33. James Gawkroger,⁶ +
34. George Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Apr. 1, 1541; d. Sept. 25, 1542.
35. Agnes Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Jan. 21, 1544; m. Thomas Bates.
36. Elizabeth Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Jan. 3; d. Jan. 12, 1546.
37. George Gawkroger,⁶ +
38. Edmund Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Dec. 1, 1551; living 1582.
39. Elizabeth Gawkroger,⁶ co-executor of her father's will, under age 1570.
40. Grace Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Sept. 4, 1558; living 1570.

WILLIAM Gawkroger⁶ (15), of Woodlawne in Sowerby, name occurs from 1509 to 1551, sometimes alias Barker; m. Cicelie Bentley who survived him, her will was dated Mar. 8, 1571, proved Apr. 24, 1572. His will was dated June 6, proved July 20, 1551. Children :

41. John Gawkroger,⁶ mentioned with his brother and sister in disposing of his father's lands.
42. Edward Gawkroger,⁶ +
43. Isabell Gawkroger,⁶ +
44. Elizabeth Gawkroger,⁶ mentioned in 1553.

HUGH Gawkroger⁵ (16), name occurs from 1512 to 1559, died before Apr. 14, 1572. Children :

- 45. Richard Gawkroger,⁶ +
- 46. Robert Gawkroger,⁶ living June 19, 1551.
- 47. Margaret Gawkroger,⁶ living 1551.

EDWARD Gawkroger⁵ (17), of Sowerby, mentioned in his father's will 1551 ; surrenders land in Sowerby, to Joan, daughter of William Tatersall, Apr. 10, 1564 ; buried Apr. 8, 1566. Child :

- 48. Hugh Gawkroger,⁶ buried July 14, 1542.

SAMUEL Gawkroger⁵ (28), bapt. in Sowerby, Halifax parish, Jan. 30, 1564 ; m. before 1589. His children were all baptized in Halifax parish. Children :

- 49. Michael Gawkroger,⁶ +
- 50. Mary Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Jan. 30, 1592.
- 51. John Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Nov. 18, 1593.
- 52. Grace Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Nov. 19, 1598.
- 53. Jonas Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Feb. 28, 1602.
- 54. Anne Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Dec. 25, 1603.
- 55. Nathan Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Aug. 4, 1605.
- 56. James Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Sept. 25, 1608.

ANTHONY Gawkroger⁵ (30), bapt. in Sowerby, Halifax parish, Mar. 13, 1568 ; he m. before 1609, lived in Sowerby. Children :

- 57. Anthony Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Sept. 1, 1609.
- 58. Samuel Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Feb. 17, 1611.
- 59. Michael Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Apr. 18, 1613.
- 60. Susan Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. June 4, 1615.
- 61. Grace Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Apr. 19, 1618.
- 62. Martha Gawkroger,⁶ bapt. Sept. 23, 1621.
- 63. Anna Gawkroger, bapt. Mar. 7, 1624.

RICHARD Gawkroger⁵ (31), mentioned in his father's will as oldest son ; m. about 1560, Joan Gawkroger⁵ (22), bapt. Oct. 18, 1540 ; supervisor of his father's will in 1570, living in 1595. He is called alias Platts. Children :

- 64. Grace Gawkröger, alias Platts,⁶ bapt. Oct. 3, 1563.
- 65. Richard Gawkröger,⁶ buried Sept. 25, 1566.
- 66. John Gawkröger,⁶ +
- 67. Sara Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. Apr. 15, 1571.
- 68. Richard Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. Aug. 28, 1575.

JOHN Gawkröger⁶ (32), mentioned in his father's will in 1570; m. (1)——, who died, buried Feb. 11, 1578; m. (2) Nov. 29, 1579, Isabella Dobson, children baptised in Halifax parish. Children :

- 69. Francis Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. May 16, 1574.
- 70. John Gawkröger,⁶ }
- 71. Abram Gawkröger,⁶ } bapt. Oct. 23, 1580
- 72. George Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. May 10, 1584.
- 73. Samuel Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. May 12, 1585.
- 74. John Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. May 29, 1586.
- 75. Mary Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. May 23, 1591.

JAMES Gawkröger⁶ (33), third son of Richard of Sowerby, and one of the executors of his will in 1570; m. Dec. 2, 1571, Jenet Fairbank, they lived in Sowerby. Children :

- 76. Sara Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. Dec. 26, 1572.
- ✓ 77. Abram Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. Nov. 21, 1574.
- 78. Isaac Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. Sept. 9, 1576.
- 79. James Gawkröger,⁶ +
- 80. Judith Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. Aug. 9, 1580.
- 81. Samuel Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. Feb. 24, 1583.

GEORGE Gawkröger⁶ (37), bapt. in Sowerby, Halifax parish, July 9, 1551; m. Sept. 27, 1574, Anne Kinge, lived in Sowerby. Children :

- 82. Mary Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. Apr. 7, 1578.
- 83. Anne Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. Sept. 16, 1580.
- 84. Grace Gawkröger,⁶ bapt. Nov. 3, 1583.

EDWARD Gawkröger⁶ (42), also called alias Platts, of Sowerby, m. Feb. 17, 1598-9, Edith Dickson, then of Skircoat. Children :

- 85. Agnes Gawkröger,⁷ bapt. July 22, 1599.
- 86. Bridget Gawkröger,⁷ bapt. Mar. 28, 1602.

- 87. James Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Mar. 15, 1607.
- 88. Samuel Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Sept. 10, 1609.
- 89. John Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Mar. 16, 1611.

ISABELL Gawkroger⁷ (43), mentioned in her father's will in 1551, wife of Thomas Smith, also mentioned in the will of her mother, 1571.

RICHARD Gawkroger⁶ (45), succeeded his father in his lands Apr. 14, 1572. Was dead before Sept. 12, 1595, when his son and heir William pays Heriot on his lands.

MICHAEL Gawkroger⁶ (49), bapt. in Halifax parish, Dec. 7, 1589; m. June 11, 1611, Mary, dau. of Henry Mawde, of Skircoot, bapt. Dec. 15, 1589. They lived in Warley. Children :

- 90. John Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Apr. 12, 1612.
- 91. Mary Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Feb. 13, 1614.
- 92. Grace Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. July 17, 1616.
- 93. Susan Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Dec. 6, 1618.
- 94. Michael Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Mar. 4, 1620.
- 95. Daniel Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Mar. 14, 1624.

JOHN Gawkroger⁶ (66), bapt. in Sowerby, Halifax parish, May 9, 1568; m. Oct. 30, 1598, Susan Tattersale. He was a clothier of Hessilhurst. Will dated July 8, 1640, proved Sept., 1641. Children :

- 96. Jonathan Gawkroger,⁷
- 97. Jonas Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Feb. 28, 1602.
- 98. John Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Dec. 11, 1603; d. young.
- 99. John Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Dec. 8, 1605.
- 100. Sarah Gawkroger,⁷ mentioned in her father's will, m. John Wilson.
- 101. Mary Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Dec. 4, 1608; m. William Samerseales.
- 102. Susan Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Sept. 9, 1610.
- 103. Anna Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Jan. 24, 1613.

JAMES Gawkroger⁶ (79), bapt. in Somerby, Halifax parish, Yorkshire, England, Sept. 7, 1578; m. Sept. 5, 1601, Martha



Grave of John Prescott, Founder of Lancaster, Mass.

Ainsworth. They lived in Sowerby, where his will was proved by widow Martha, Oct. 6, 1628. Children :

104. John Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Jan. 3, 1602.
105. Anna Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Sept. 4, 1603.
106. Lydia Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Apr. 28, 1605.
107. Mary Gawkroger,⁷ +
108. James Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. May 25, 1609.
109. Abraham Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Dec. 22, 1611.
110. Martha Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Mar. 6, 1614.
111. Sarah Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Oct. 1, 1615.
112. Samuel Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Jan. 19, 1617.
113. Isaac Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. July 2, 1620.
114. Ester Gawkroger,⁷ bapt. Mar. 12, 1623.

MARY Gawkroger⁷ (~~IX~~ *of abraham # 77*), bapt. Mar. 15, 1607; m. Apr. 11, 1629, John Prescott, founder of Lancaster, Mass. They lived for a time in Sowerby, where five of their children were born, three of whom were brought to New England, two buried in Sowerby. In 1638, they were living in the Island of Barbadoes, owning more than ten acres of land. In 1640, in Watertown, where he had large grants of land. In 1643 he associated himself with Thomas King and others, for the purpose of purchasing of Sholan the Indian Sachem of the Nashaway tribe of Indians, a tract of land for a township, which was to be ten miles long and eight in breadth, known as the "Nashaway Plantation," afterwards, Lancaster, Mass.

EXCHEQUER COURT OF YORK.

Will of JOHN GAUKROGER⁴ (5) of Hallifax.

Dated 20 April 1553.

To be buried in the churche earde at Hallyfaxe.

Agnes Gaukroger my basterd daughter x li.

Residue of goods to Agnes my wif. William, Isabell, Elsabette,

John & Edward Gaukroger my children exors.

Supervisors—Edmonde Tattersall, William Tattersall, & Edward Tattersall.

Witnesses—John Smythe of Helme, Edward Smythe, George Dicson, John Rode, John Smythe, Thomas Dobsonne, William Saltonstall curate at Hallyfax.

Proved at York 8 July 1553 by the exors.

(Vol. xiiij.fo.1003)

Will of THOMAS GAWKROGER⁽⁷⁾ of the parishe of Halifax.

Dated 4 Sept: 1543.

To be buried in Halifax pishe churche yarde.

My mortuary according unto the Kinges gracies actes.

Item the Reversion of all my goods to Margaret my wif, & Elizabeth & Agnes my daughters.

To said wif the goverance of said Elizabeth & Agnes during their non aiges.

Said wife & daurs extrixes.

Supervisors — William Gawkroger, Robert Waide, John ffareher and Lawrence ffareher.

Witnesses — Chrofer Roo, Giles Haworth, John Nayler, & Miles Clayton.

Proved at York 18 Nov. 1543 by the extrixes.

(Vol. xj. fo. 716)

Will of JOHN GAUKROGER alias PLATES⁽⁸⁾ of Sourbie.

Dated 28 Mch. 1569.

To be buried in Halifax churche yearde.

Daur Alice Gawkeroger various furniture.

Rest of my goods to be divided equally betwixt Jennett Gawkeroger my wife & Alice my said daur.

Wife Jennet to receive at the hands of Thomas Bates of the Haghe end the sum of 36/8 payable at the 2 several times at which he accustomed to pay duringe all that Terme which he haith in a messe which I lett to him for certayne yeares for iiij li. ferme. The rest which is 4 markes to be paid unto those of my children to whom yt shall chance by lott or otherwise by agreement.

Wife and daur Alice extrixes.

Daur. Alice to have all the Tymber Trees that are in the wodde called Gawkroger saving x Trees that John Hopkinson muste have that arre gyven unto hym of the same.

Witnesses—Adam Morres, clerk, John Dickson, William Holroyde, Thomas Bates.

Proved at York 6 Oct. 1569 by the extrixes.

(Vol. xviii. fo. 133.)

Will of RYCHARD GAWKEROGER⁽⁹⁾ of Soureby parish
Halifax senior.

To be buried in churche yard of Halyfax.

Holye churche to have hir rightes &c.

Second sonn John Gawkeroger the halfe parte of all my lands in Shiplaye, in tail, with remainder to my youngest son Edmonde Gawkeroger, and my 4th son Geo. Gawkeroger, successively in tail.

Third sonn ~~James Gawkeroger~~ the other halfe of my lands in Shiplay, in tail, with remainder to said Edmonde and Geo. successively in tail

Wyf Elsabet the 3rd parte of all my goods according to the laudable custom of this realme.

Sonns John Gawkeroger, James Gawkeroger and George Gawkeroger £10 each.

*"Mye Edmonde Gawkeroger" £20.

Mye dowghter Elezabethe Gawkeroger £20.

Mye dowghter Grace Gawkeroger £20.

Mye sisters Jhanet Rayner & Agnis Rayner £20 each.

Servant Peter Vurtarm 10/-.

Rychard Dobsonn layt my servant 10/-.

Son in law Tho. Bates £6. 13. 4.

To the poor at my buriall 40/-.

Rychard Gawkeroger myne eldest sonn £6. 13. 4.

Sonns John, James, George & Edmund a great Arke called a meale Arke each. Also all my tenters & Tenter tymber lomes, Walker sheares, &c.

Residue to my said children John, James, Geo., Edmund, Elesabeth and Grace Gawkeroger, excrs.

Supervisors—my eldest son Richard Gawkeroger, the said

Thomas Bates my sonn in lawe & Henrie Waterhouse
mye faythefull frend & cosine.

Witnesses — Willm Dicksonn, John Dobsonn, Edward
Smythe, Richard Gawkeroger younger.

Proved at York 19 Dec. 1570 by John & James Gawkeroger
sons of deceased, & excrs, power being reserved for George, Ed-
mund, Elizabeth & Grace, minors.

(Vol. xix, fo. 29)

* No doubt he means "son". Will very badly copied.

Will of WILLIAM GAWKROGER * (15) of Hallifaxe.

Dated 6 June 1551.

To be buried in Hallifaxe churche yerde.

Edward my broder vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. to be receyvid at Hewe
Gawkroger hands in 10 yeres that is to say a marke in a
yere and if he stand great nede of it at any other tyme, he
to have it at the discretion of my overseers.

Cecilie my wif 2 dublettes 1 paire of hoise and a cuppe.

Isabell Smythe one bedde and one federbed tyke.

vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. for poor maydens marriedges at my overseers
discretion.

Hew Gawkroger & John Gawkroger excrs.

Overseers—Richard Gawkroger & John Gawkroger

Hau maide my mark witte my owen hande."

Witnesses — Richard Gawkroger, John Crowther, & Richard
Leiche.

Debts—of Hue Gawkroger my broder xxx li.

of Richard Mawde of Honley xix li. ij s. viij d.

of John Beroid xiiij s. iiij d.

of John Fowernes x s.

Bequests & debts to be paid out of same.

To Edward Gawkroger vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

To Madens Marriedges vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

To Humfraie Draike ix s. iiij d. ob.

Proved at York 20 July 1551 by the exors.

(Vol. xiiij. fo. 750)

Will of CICELIE GAUKEROGER of Hallyfaxe.

Dated 9 Mch. 1571.

To be buried in Halifaxe churche yearde.

To John Brodleye & his wyffe £4.13.4 and also 40/— in his owne handes which 40/— James Benteley of Heptonstall my brother lent him. Also 2 silver spones.

John Mylner & his wyffe £3.6.8. Also £3.6.8 which he received of James Bentley : & 2 silver spones.

Richarde Mitchell & his wyfe £3.6.8 & 2 silver spones.

Daughter Isabell Smythe the rest of my howsholde stuffe—also 2 flekes of larde and 2 silver spones & thre flekes of beefe.

Rest of my salt fleshe to John Brodley, John Milner, Richard Michell & Isabell Smythe.

Residue of goods to James Bentley my brother & William Brodley, exors.

Witnesses—Thomas Smythe, John Bentley, Gilbert Clay of Scoles & Willm Scofelde.

Proved at York 24 April 1572 by the exors.

(Vol.xix.fo.249)

Will of JOHN GAWKROGER alias PLATE ⁶ (66) of Hasel-hirst in Sowerby in the parish of Halifax, clothier.

Dated 8 July 1640.

Wife Susan to have her right of all my goods according to the Custom & maner of the Province wherein I now dwell.

To eldest sonne Jonathan Gawkroger all the seates & shelves that are in the house & kitchene or in anie other place with on lang settle now standing in the kitchine & one little copbord ffastened to the oyth with nailes in the house bodie. Also all the louse boards & louse Timber together with all the ladders thatt is in the house or barne or aboutt the saied house or barne.

To my second sonne Jonas Gawkroger 1 peare of loams & the best peare of walker shers I have. Also one shereboard, 1 handlebraken with the handles thereunto belonginge. Also my best Tentor save one, my Papering presse for papering of whitte cloth. Also one peare of Bedstockes standing in the upper chamber. Also £3-10-0 for the use of

Marie my daur. wife of William Samerseales & her children, & I
desire my said sonne to allow her the house wherein she now
dwelleth for 7 years without rent.

To sonne John Gawkroger & his wife 12d. each.

To Willm. Samerscales & ux. 12d. each.

To daur. Sarah wife of John Wilson one great panne & to each 12d.

To daur. Susan one great Chist now standing in the Parlor.

To daur. Anne one great Iron pane.

Residue of my goods to my children Jonas, Susanna & Anna
Gawkroger equally, and said sonne Jonas Excr.

(Signed) John Gawkroger Seal

Witness—Robert Tillotson.

Proved at York Sept. 1641 as above £40.

Filed Will.

JAMES GAWKROGER^s (79)

Will of James Gawkroger of Sowerbye in the County of York,
Clothier.

Date 15 April 1 Charles (1625)

Mentions Martha his wife

“ his eleven children

John Gawkroger

James Gawkroger

Abraham Gawkroger

Samuell Gawkroger

Isaacke Gawkroger

Anna Gawkroger

Lidia Gawkroger

Marie or Mary Gawkroger

Martha Gawkroger

Sara Gawkroger

Hester Gawkroger

Appoints Martha his wife Guardian of his children under age

Executrix Martha his wife

Witnesses John Gawkroger

Jonathan Gawkroger

Proved in the Exchequer Ct. of York on 6 Oct: 1628 by
Martha Gawkroger the widow and Sde executrix.

Will of GEORGE FAIRBANK of Sowerby in Halifax.

1650, May 28, Geo. Fayrbank of Sowerby in Halifax, clothier. To Henry Root, to brother Jeremy's wife & children. Children of Henry Blachley he had by my sister Abigail. To Mr. Jonathan Fayrbank. To Susan Chadwick. To Geo., son of Geo. Fearebank. To *Abraham Platts* £6. To Nathan s. of Mathew Bates 10/. To *Sarah Platts* 5/. To Mary, wife of James Platts, with whom I now live, £5. To Sarah, dau. of James Platts £3. To Michel Earnsham his purple suite, one fustian doublet with silver buttons. To said James Platts £10; to Samuel Farrar £5 provided he be living 12 m. from my death. Residue to James Platts, whom he makes executor.

Proved July 3, 1650.

COURT ROLLS MANOR OF WAKEFIELD

Gawkroger I.

HALIFAX:

26 April, 38 (1596) Elizabeth :—RICHARD GAUKROGER alias PLATTS of Sowerby by John Hanson junior and John Dickson surrenders one annuity or annual rent of 20s, issuing out of 4 acres of land with the buildings thereupon edified within the graveship of Sowerby vulgarly called Hessilhirste now in the tenure of GEORGE GAUKROGER TO the USE of JOHN GAUKROGER alias PLATTS son and heir apparent of said Richard and to his assigns from the date of this Court to the end and term of 14 years if the said Richard shall so long live.

WAKEFIELD:

8 July, 39 Elizabeth :—The jurors say upon oath that JOAN GAWKEROGER of Sowerby late wife of RICHARD GAWKEROGER deceased one of the five daughters and co-heirs of one JOHN GAWKEROGER deceased And JOHN GAWKEROGER son and heir apparent of said Joan By their Indenture bearing date 5 July instant demised granted and to farm let to one John Dickson of Bentleyroid on messuage and 4 (sic) acres of land and pasture called the Hessilhurst now divided into five

Closes in Sowerby now in the tenure of GEORGE GAWK-
EROGER and the fifth part (or one part of five parts) of two
messuages one cottage and 23 acres 3 roods of land in Sowerby
late in the tenure of said JOHN GAWKEROGER deceased
late father of said Joan To Have and to Hold to the said Dick-
son for the term of 12 years. The demise having been made
without fine or licence, the greave is ordered to seize the prem-
ises into the owner's hands.

WAKEFIELD :

29 July, 39 Elizabeth :—At this Court it is certified by the
greave of Sowerby that he has seized into the Queen's hands one
messuage and 14 acres of land meadow and pasture called the
Hessilhurst now divided into five Closes in Sowerby now in the
tenure of GEORGE GAWKEROGER and the fifth part (or
one part of five) of two messuages one cottage and 23 acres and
3 roods of land in Sowerby late in the tenure of JOHN GAWK-
EROGER deceased late father of the aforesaid Joan according
to the order of the last Court. First proclamation is made.

WILLIAM GAWKEROGER of Heptonstall by Richard
Sutcliff surrendered one messuage together with certain lands
thereto belonging containing 3 1-2 acres 1 Rood 3 perches lying
in the graveship of Sowerby and now or late in the tenure of
JOAN GAWKEROGER widow and Samuel Bates TO the
USE of Nicholas Fulden of Magotholme County Lancaster yeo-
man and his heirs for ever. Admission of Fulden. FINE 2s. 4d.

John Hitchon takes of the Queen 2 acres of land in Sowerby
lying in a certain place there called the Playne now in the tenure
of Joan Hitchon wife of Richard Hitchon which land was late
seized for that the said John Hitchon by his Indenture dated 10
March last past did demise the same to one JOHN GAWKE-
ROGER for 21 years without fine made or licence had.

WAKEFIELD :

19 August, 39 Elizabeth : Second proclamation is made for
the heir to the premises in the tenure of GEORGE GAWKE-
ROGER in Sowerby late the land of JOHN GAWKEROGER
deceased

WAKEFIELD :

9 September, 29 Elizabeth : Third proclamation is made in above matter.

(31/

To this Court came JOAN GAWKEROGER of Sowerby late wife of RICHARD GAWKEROGER deceased (one of the five daughters and co-heirs of JOHN GAWKEROGER deceased) and JOHN GAWKEROGER son and heir apparent of the said Joan and took of the Queen one messuage and 4 acres of land called Hessilhurst now divided into five Closes in Sowerby now in the tenure of GEORGE GAWKEROGER And the fifth part of 2 messuages one cottage and 22 acres 3 roods land in Sowerby late the lands of the said JOHN GAWKEROGER deceased late father of said Joan. Admission of said Joan for the term of her life, with remainder to the said John her son. FINES 6s. 8d., and 8s.

HALIFAX :

4 October, 38 Elizabeth : RICHARD GAWKEROGER by Richard Sutcliff surrenders all those lands and tenements within the graveship of Sowerby now in the tenure of Samuel Bates TO the USE of WILLIAM GAWKEROGER eldest son of said Richard and his assigns for the term of 8 years immediately after the death of said Richard. FINE 16d.

HALIFAX :

10 October, 39 Elizabeth : GEORGE GAWKEROGER by Thomas Oldfield of Newland surrenders all the right and title which he now hath in and to 4 acres of land called Hassillhouse in Sowerby TO the USE of Samuel Kinge second son of James Kynge of Willowhall for the term of the said George's interest therein.

James Lombe of Sowerby and Margaret his wife by JOHN GAWKROGER and John Hanson junior surrender one rood of land with the buildings thereon within the graveship of Sowerbv at a place called Longedgend alias Totehillend now in the tenure of RICHARD GAWKEROGER TO the USE of the said RICHARD GAWKEROGER and his heirs forever. FINE 7d.

James Lombe surrenders two small Closes of land in Sowerby lying at Totehillend TO the USE of the said RICHARD GAWKROGER during the term of the said James therein. FINE 7s.

WAKEFIELD :

23 February, 41 Elizabeth : JOAN GAWKROGER of Sowerby late wife of RICHARD GAWKROGER deceased and JOHN GAWKROGER son and heir of said Richard surrenders one messuage and four acres of land called Hessilhurst within the graveship of Sowerby now in the tenure of said Joan and John TO the USE of Susan Tattersall daughter of Edward Tattersall of Milnebancke (whom the said JOHN GAWKROGER intendeth soon to take to wife) to hold for the term of the life of the said Susan as dower with remainder after the death of the said Susan to JOHN GAWKROGER her husband and to the heirs of his body upon the said Susan begotten. FINE 20d and 2s.

JOHN GAWKROGER of Sowerby son and heir apparent of Joan late wife of RICHARD GAWKROGER now deceased surrenders the reversion after the death of Joan his mother of one messuage one garden and 2 closes of land and pasture in Sowerby called the Stubble Close and the Great Inge containing 2 acres and now in the occupation of said Joan TO the USE of Richard Hollywell of Norland his heirs and assigns forever PROVIDED ALWAYS that if said JOHN GAWKROGER shall pay to the said Hollywell £20 by 1 May, 1607 at Sowerby Brigge Chapel then this surrender shall be void.

WAKEFIELD :

20 April, 41 Elizabeth : Whereas at a Court holden at Wakefield 5 June, 26 Elizabeth one RICHARD GAWKROGER surrendered one messuage and 4 acres land lying in Sowerby then in the tenure of Robert Bates TO the USE of John Bates father of the said Robert for the term of the life of said RICHARD GAWKROGER and for the term of 16 years thereafter Now to this Court came Isaac Waterhouse of Skircote administrator of the said John Bates and surrendered all his interest in the said premises TO the USE of Samuel Bates son of said deceased John Bates.

HALIFAX :

23 April, 41 Elizabeth : Presented that RICHARD GAWK-ROGER who late held to himself and his heirs one-half acre of land called Newbancks late the land of Robert Earl of Leicester within the graveship of Sowerby died thereof seised and that JOHN GAWKEROGER is son and next heir of the said Richard. Relief 2d.

WAKEFIELD :

21 March, 42 Elizabeth : Samuel Kinge of Skircote surrenders all his right title and term of years in and to 4 acres land called Hassilhurst in the graveship of Sowerby late in the occupation of GEORGE GAWKEROGER deceased TO the USE of JOHN GAWKEROGER the son (sic) during the term aforesaid on condition that if the said JOHN GAWKEROGER do not pay to the said King certain specified sums then this surrender shall be void.

HALIFAX :

27 April, 43 Elizabeth : WILLIAM GAWKEROGER of Heptonstall HUGH GAWKEROGER of Waddesworth THOMAS GAWKEROGER and MARTIN GAWKEROGER of the same place by Richard Sutscliff of Heptonstall surrender demise release and quitclaim to Nicholas Feilden of Maggotholme County Lancaster (being now in full and peaceable possession and seisin thereof) all their estate right title etc in or to one messuage and all the lands thereto belonging in Sowerby containing 3 acres 1-2 rood and the third part of one rood now in the tenure of Samuel Bates and ——— Hopkinson TO the USE of the said Nicholas Feilden his heirs and assigns for ever. FINE with quitclaim, 2s.

HALIFAX :

12 October, 43 Elizabeth : John Fournes of the Carr and Samuel Turner of Sowerby by John Smythe surrender one rood of land meadow and pasture late of William Tusser Esq, in Crawelshawes within the graveship of Sowerby and now in the tenure of John Turner TO the USE of JOHN GAWKEROGER of Sowerby junior and of ANTHONY GAWKEROGER his brother and their heirs for ever. FINE 1 1-2d.

WAKEFIELD :

6 May, 1 James I : (1603) Thomas Smythe one of the younger sons of Edward Smythe late of Redbrincke in Sowerby deceased and JOHN GAWKEROGER senior of Sowterhous in Sowerby by Jeremie Brigge surrenders all the part or portion of the said Thomas Smythe of and in two and one half acres of land called Redbrincke within the graveship of Sowerby TO the USE of Henry Smythe son of said Thomas from the day of the death of said Thomas to the end and term of six years. FINE 16d.

WAKEFIELD :

9 September, 1 James I : — JOHN GAWKEROGER alias Platts son and heir of RICHARD GAWKEROGER and Joan his wife deceased (which Joan was one of the five daughters and co-heirs of one JOHN GAWKROGER, *aliquando de le Gawkeroger*, also deceased) and Susan now wife of said JOHN GAWKEROGER alias Platts (who is solely examined) by John Hanson surrender the east moiety or end of one close of land called the Stubble one other close called the Calffeheyinge one other close called Lighthasselfeilde the east part of one parcel of land and wood called GAWKROGER Wod containing in all 3 acres and now in the tenure of the aforesaid JOHN GAWKEROGER which said lands were late parcel of the heritage of the aforesaid JANET sic GAWKEROGR Also all the right of the said JOHN GAWKEROGER in and to one small parcel of land containing 44 yards in length and 3 yards in width as it lieth on the south of one close called Pussyeacre TO the USE of John Dickson and heirs forever. FINE 19d.

WAKEFIELD :

6 April, 2 James I: JOHN GAWKEROGER alias Platts of Sowerby and Richard Hellywell of Norland by John Hanson of Wodhouse surrender all their estate title and interest in or to the east part of one close of land called the Stubble in Sowerby now in the tenure of said JOHN GAWKEROGER containing 1/2 acre and late part of the hereditaments of Joan wife of RICHARD GAWKROGER late mother of said John TO the USE of John Dickson of Sowerby and heirs forever. FINE 3d.

Richard Hellywell of Norland by John Hanson surrenders one messuage one garden one close called Greetynge and the west half of one close called Stuble in Sowerby now in the tenure of JOHN GAWKEROGER alias Platts containing 1 1/2 acres TO the USE of the said JOHN GAWKEROGER alias Platts and heirs forever. FINE 15d.

WAKEFIELD:

11 January, 2 James I:—JOHN GAWKEROGER of Crawellshawes in Sowerby by Jeremy Brigge surrenders the third part of four acres of land called Overmeasure and one close containing 3 roods late Edward Tattersall Also the moiety of one close containing 1 acre late of William Tusser Esq in Crawellshawes within the graveship of Sowerby TO the USE of JOHN GAWKEROGER reputed son of the said John and his heirs forever. FINE 15d.

WAKEFIELD:

15 March, 2 James I:—JOHN GAWKEROGER of Sowtherhous in Sowerby and JOHN GAWKEROGER his son and heir apparent surrender one messuage in Sowerby now in the tenure of SAMUEL GAWKEROGER youngest son of said JOHN GAWKEROGER senior and four closes of land containing 3 1-2 acres, TO the USE of the said SAMUEL GAWKEROGER and his assigns from the death of said John the father to the end and term of 21 years The said Samuel paying therefor to John his eldest brother 33s 4d yearly And after the said 21 years ended TO the USE of said JOHN GAWKEROGER the son for the term of his life And after the decease of said John the father and John the son and the longer liver of them then to the use of SAMUEL GAWKEROGER son and heir apparent of said JOHN GAWKEROGER junior and heirs forever. FINES 18d, 18d and 20d.

JOHN GAWKEROGER of Sowterhouse in Sowerby and JOHN GAWKEROGER his son and heir apparent surrender the reversion after the death of said John senior of one messuage called Sowterhouse in Sowerby and of 7 1-2 acres of land there TO the USE of the said JOHN GAWKEROGER junior and

Christabell now his wife for the term of their lives and of the longer liver of them with remainder to SAMUEL GAWKE-ROGER son and heir apparent of said John junior and his heirs for ever Provided Always that if Christabell wife of said JOHN GAWKEROGER junior overlive the said John her husband that then the said Christabell shall have the third part of the said premises in the name of dower. FINES 2s. 10d, and 3s 4d.

WAKEFIELD :

16 August, 3 James I:—JOHN GAWKEROGER and ANTHONY GAWKEROGER of Cragwellshayes in Sowerby surrender one wodland late Tusser TO the USE of John Turner of Sowerby and his heirs forever.

WAKEFIELD :

15 April, 3 James I: JOHN GAWKEROGER senior of Crawelshaes in Sowerby yeoman by his deed bearing date 4 January 2 James I gave granted and confirmed to JOHN GAWKEROGER his reputed son his heirs and assigns the 3rd part of 8 acres of land with the buildings thereupon etc in Crawelshaes. "Fine for land late the Earl of Leicester, 11d."

WAKEFIELD :

7 October, 6 James I: JOHN GAWKEROGER of Crawelshaws in Sowerby senior by Jeremy Brigg surrenders one third part of 4 acres of land called Overmeasure also the moiety of one close containing 1 acre late Tusser which he the said JOHN GAWKEROGER late had of the surrender of EDWARD (sic) GAWKEROGER his brother TO the USE of ANTHONY GAWKEROGER son of said John senior and his heirs for ever. FINE 22 1-2d.

HALIFAX :

10 October, 6 James I: JOHN GAWKEROGER of Crawellshaes senior by his will bearing date 20 September 1608 gave and granted unto ANTHONY GAWKEROGER his son and heirs one house one barn and the third part of 8 acres of land in Crawellshaes late the Earl of Leicester. FINE 10 1-2d.

WAKEFIELD :

19 July, 9 James I: Sowerby Rental:—JOHN GAWKEROGER alias PLATTS RICHARD GAWKEROGER SAMUEL GAWKEROGER JOHN GAWKEROGER ANTHONY GAWKEROGER.

HALIFAX :

8 April, 9 James I: SAMUEL GAWKEROGER youngest son of JOHN GAWKEROGER senior late of Sowterhouse in Sowerby deceased surrenders all his interest and term of years in one messuage and 4 closes of land lying in Sowerby which he late had of the surrender of his father for 21 years TO the USE of SAMUEL GAWKEROGER son and heir of JOHN GAWKEROGER junior late deceased.

WAKEFIELD :

16 April, 11 James I: SAMUEL GAWKEROGER of Soyland clothier came hither into Court and took of the king two messuages called Sowterhouse and all the lands etc thereto belonging in Sowerby containing 11 acres and now in the tenure of Henry Norsfall and Henry Anesworth which premises were seized into the king's hands for that SAMUEL GAWKEROGER by his indenture bearing date 19 February last past demised the same to one John Dickson of Bentleyroid yeoman for 21 years without fine made or licence had. FINE 12s.

WAKEFIELD :

20 August, 11 James I:—SAMUEL GAWKEROGER of Soyland by John Hopkinson of Warley surrenders one messuage called Sowterhouse with all land etc thereto belonging in Sowerby containing 11 acres TO the USE of said SAMUEL GAWKROGER and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten between him and Grace Smyth daughter of John Smyth of Crawelshawes in Sowerby soon to become the wife of the said Samuel And for default of such issue then TO the USE of said Grace Smyth for term of her life with remainder to said SAMUEL GAWKEROGER and his heirs for ever.

HALIFAX :

4 October, 11 James I :—At this Court it is certified by the oath of RICHARD GAWKROGER that SAMUEL GAWKROGER younger son of JOHN GAWKROGER senior late of Sowterhouse in Sowerby deceased on the 19th of June 10 James I. surrendered one house or cottage and the moiety of one rood land lying next Sowterhouse within the graveship of Sowerby now in the tenure of John West alias Holroyd and Judith Longbothom widow (yearly rent to the king 1d) TO the USE of Richard Murgatroyd of Turnelee his heirs and assigns PROVIDED ALWAYS that if the said SAMUEL GAWKROGER pay to the said Richard Murgatroyd the sum of £10 on the 29th of September 1613 at or in the porch of the Chapel of Sowerby then this surrender shall be void.

HALIFAX:

3 October 12 James I :—Nicholas Bancroft of Haberghameves County Lancaster son and heir of James Bancroft late of the same place deceased Nicholas Townley of Rayle and Isabell his wife daughter and heir of John Woodrove deceased surrender one messuage and seven closes containing ten acres in Warley within the graveship of Sowerby now in the tenure of JOHN GAWKROGER and all the lands etc in Warley which were late the said James Bancroft's (yearly rent to the king 2s 4d) TO the USE of the said JOHN GAWKROGER and heirs for ever PROVIDED ALWAYS that if the said JOHN GAWKROGER do not well and truly pay to the said Nicholas Bancroft the sum of £120 in certain specified payments in the south porch of the parish church of Burnley then this surrender shall be void. FINE 10s.

John Bancroft and Barnard Bancroft two of the younger sons of James Bancroft late of Haberghameves County Lancaster deceased surrender all that messuage and seven closes of land containing ten acres in Warley within the graveship of Sowerby now in the occupation of JOHN GAWKROGER TO the USE of the said JOHN GAWKROGER and heirs for ever. FINE 10s.

WAKEFIELD :

6 October, 13 James I :—JOHN GAWKROGER of War-

ley clothier came and took of the Lord King all that messuage in Warley and seven closes of land containing ten acres now in the tenure of said JOHN GAWKROGER and all other the lands late John and Bernard Bancroft's of Habergham Eves County Lancaster (yearly rent to the king 3s 4d) which premises were seized into the king's hands for that the said JOHN GAWKROGER by his Indenture bearing date 29 July last past demised and to farm let the same to one Samuel Illingworth of Sowerby clothier for 21 years without fine made or licence had. FINE 10s.

HALIFAX:

28 April 15 James I:—John Crossley of Lawclose by Martin Feilden surrenders 2 acres land lying in the graveship of Sowerby now in the tenure of John Crosley alias GAWKROGER (annual rent to the king, 8d) TO the USE of the said John Crossley alias GAWKROGER and his assigns for the term of eleven years. FINE 12d.

HALIFAX:

28 April 15 James I:—Samuel Illingworth of Sowerby surrenders all those parcels of land called Hansonhey containing 2 1-2 acres in Sowerby TO the USE of JOHN GAWKROGER of Warley and his heirs for ever. FINE 4s 3d.

WAKEFIELD:

16 March, 18 James I:—ANTHONY GAWKROGER of Crowelshawes in Sowerby son and heir of JOHN GAWKROGER late of the same deceased and Grace now wife of said Anthony (she the said Grace having been solely examined) surrender one third part of four acres of land called Overmeasure and the moiety of one close of land containing one acre late Tusser in Crowelshawes within the graveship of Sowerby (yearly rent to the king 7d) TO the USE of George Hudson of Fieldhouse in Sowerby and heirs for ever. FINE 21d.

WAKEFIELD:

27 August, 22 James I:—Richard Walker of Crimblebrooke in Slaughwaite surrenders 3 1-2 acres land at Royshead in Warley

within the graveship of Sowerby and 1-2 acre of land late taken of the lord's waste there (yearly rent to the king 16d) TO the USE of JOHN GAWKROGER of Warley clothier and his assigns for the term of 21 years by the yearly rent of £3. 6. 8. FINE 2s.

HALIFAX :

11 October, 22 James I:—RICHARD GAWKROGER of Sowerby by SAMUEL GAWKROGER surrenders one rood of land within the graveship of Sowerby lying at a place formerly called Longedgend otherwise Totehillend now in the tenure of Thomas Lea WIDOW GAWKROGER and Widow Bynnes which premises the said RICHARD GAWKROGER late had of the surrender of James Lome (yearly rent to the king 1d) TO the USE of Abraham Hitchon of Sowerby and heirs for ever. FINE 3d.

WAKEFIELD :

10 August, 3 Charles I:(1628)— John Ryley of Sowerby yeoman Sarah his wife Richard Thomas of Ayringden and George Holgate of Sowerby yeoman surrender all their right title and interest in and to that close of land lying between two lanes leading from Sowerby Brigge toward Sowerby also another close called the Lathe Platt TO the USE of JONATHAN GAWKROGER alias Platts of Sowerby yeoman and his heirs for ever.

WAKEFIELD :

6 June 4 Charles I:—JOHN GAWKROGER of Warley by Ruben Wade surrenders the reversion after the decease of said John of and in all that parcel of land called Hansonhey in Sowerby containing 2 1-2 acres now in the occupation of said John (yearly rent to the king 17d) TO the USE of AMBROSE GAWKROGER younger son of said John and his heirs for ever. FINE 2s 1 1-2d.

WAKEFIELD :

8 August, 4 Charles I:—The same JOHN GAWKROGER surrenders the reversion after his decease of and in one messuage and 7 closes of land containing 10 acres in Warley (yearly

rent to the king 3s 4d) TO the USE of such person or persons as he the said John shall by his last will name and appoint for and during the term of 2 years next after the decease of said John And the said term ended then to the uses following viz as to one moiety of the said premises TO the USE of Abraham one of the sons of said John and his heirs for ever And as to the other moiety TO the USE of Anthony one other of the sons of said John and his heirs for ever. FINES 2s 6d, and 2s 6d.

HALIFAX :

28 April, 4 Charles I:—JOHN GAWKROGER senior of Crowelshaws in Sowerby by Richard Marsden surrenders the reversion after the decease of said John of and in those parts of 4 acres of land called Overmeasure and one close containing 3rd Also the moiety of one close containing 1 acre late Tusser (yearly rent of all to the king 2d) TO the USE of JOHN GAWKROGER son and heir apparent of said John senior and his heirs for ever. FINE 8d.

RICHARD GAWKROGER of Sowerby and Edith his wife (the latter having been solely examined) surrender 1 1-2 acres called Longedgclose and 1 rood land at Longedge (yearly rent to the king 7d) TO the USE of Edward Smyth of Sowerby and heirs for ever. FINE 21d.

WAKEFIELD :

21 February, 9 Charles I: JOHN GAWKROGER alias Platts by Nathaniel Chadwick surrenders the reversion after his decease of one messuage and 4 acres of land called Haslehirst late divided into five closes and now into six closes in Sowerby also of the west part of one close of land called Stubbleclose and of one other close called Greatcalfheyinge and of one close called Benclose the whole being parcel of the lands late of JOHN GAWKROGER deceased late grandfather of said John TO the USE of JONATHAN GAWKROGER alias Platts of Sowerby son of the said John and to his heirs for ever.

JONATHAN GAWKROGER alias Platts of Sowerby by Nathaniel Chadwick surrenders all that close of land lying between two lances leading from Sowerby Bridge towards Sowerby

and now in the tenure of JOHN GAWKROGER alias Platts Also one other close called Latheplatt now in the same tenure TO the USE of SARAH GAWKROGER alias Platts SUSAN GAWKROGER alias Platts and ANN GAWKROGER alias Platts daughters of the said JOHN GAWKROGER and their heirs for ever PROVIDED ALWAYS that if the said Jonathan pay to the said Sarah Susan and Ann £6. 13. 4 within 18 months next after the decease of the said John also one yearly rent of £6. 13. 4 during six years next after the end of the said 18 months And also the sum of £10 within eight years after the decease of the said John then this present surrender shall be void.

* Note that owing to the arrangement of each Roll in three independent sections (viz : Wakefield, Halifax, and Brighous) the order of the extracts is not strictly chronological.

FIRST INDEX OF ENGLISH RECORDS.

(The figure in the parenthesis indicates the generation ; the one on the right, the page.)

AINSWORTH.		CHUBB.		DOBSON.	
Henry	181	William	19	Isabella	165
Martha	167, 172	CLARKE.		John	170
ANDREWS.		Edward	22, 53	Richard	169
Ed.	26	CLAY.		Thomas	168
BAILEY.		Gilbert	171	DOLLWOOD. (3)	
Roger	16, 50	CLAYTON.		Elizabeth	25, 53
BALCH.		Miles	162, 168	DOLLWOOD.	
John	11, 40, 47	COATE.		George	10
BANCROFT.		Catherine	55	Henry	23, 53
Bernard	182, 183	Christopher	24, 54	DOOCH.	
James	182	Marmaduke	24, 54	Osment	12
John	182, 183			DOWNING. (9)	
Nicholas	182	COLLINSON.		Dana F.	45
BATES.		John	55	DRAKE.	
Mathew	173	Cox.		Humphery	170
Nathan	173	Roger	55	EDWARDS.	
Samuel	174	CROSLEY.		Henry	55
Thomas	168, 169	John	183	ELLIOTT.	
BENTLEY.		CROWTHER.		Robert	25
Cicelie	163	John	170	EARNSHAM.	
James	171	CUMINGE.		Michael	173
BEROID.		John	23	FAIRBANK.	
John	170	DALLIBER.		George	173
BLACHLEY.		Samuel	12	Jenet	165
Henry	173	Tristram	11,	Jonathan	173
BRIGG.			12, 46, 47	FAREHER.	
Jercmy	179	DICKSON.		John	168
BRODLEY.		Edith	165	Lawrence	168
John	171	George	168	FARRAR.	
William	171	John	169,	Samuel	173
CHADWICK.			173, 181	FIELD.	
Nathaniel	185	William	170	Thomas	162
Susan	173	DIVOLL.		FIELDEN,	
CHILD.		John	13	Martin	183
Robert	58				

HANSON.		LUMUS.		PRESCOTT.	
John	173,	Samuel	13	John	161, 167
	175, 178, 179	MARSDEN.		RAYNER.	
HARVORD.		Richard	185	Agnes	169
John	15, 17, 51, 52	MASTERS.		Janet	169
Katherine	17,	Robert	22, 23, 53	RICE.	
	18, 51, 52	MAWDE.		Samuel	13
Thomas	15, 17, 49	Henry	166	RODE.	
HAWORTH.		Mary	166	John	168
Giles	168	Richard	170	Roo.	
HELLYWELL.		MEADE.		Chrofer	168
Richard	179	Thomas	26	ROOT.	
HITCHON.		MERRIAM.		Henry	173
John	174	William	16, 50	ROWLANDSON.	
Richard	174	MERRY.		Joseph	13
HOLROODE.		Goodman	12	SALTONSTALL.	
William	169	MITCHELL (3)		William	168
HOOPER.		Jane	23	SAMERSEALES.	
Henry	18, 19	MITCHELL.		William	166, 172
HOPKINSON.		Jane	53	SCOFIELD.	
John	169	Richard	171	William	171
HOSMER.		MILNER.		SILVESTER.	
James	13	John	171	John	23, 53
HUTCHINS.		MOORE.		SMITH.	
John	26	Ambrose	22	Edward	168,
JEANES.		John	16, 20, 50		170, 185
Henry	21	MOORES.		Grace	10, 181
KEEMER.		Adam.	169	John	168
Joan	13	MURGATROYD.		Thomas	166, 171
KERLEY.		Richard.	182	STAPLE.	
Henry	13	NAYLER.		Edmond	23, 54
KINGE.		John	168	George	24, 54
Ann	165	NORSFALL.		John	24, 54
KING.		Henry	181	Maudlin	11, 14
Samuel	175, 177,	OLDFIELD.		Philipa	14
	180, 181, 182, 184	Thomas	175	William	24, 54
Thomas	167	PATCH. (3)		STOODLY.	
KYMER.		Mary	23, 53	John	12
Ann	14	PATCH.		STORTON.	
LEA.		Richard	10	William	15, 17,
J. Henry	11, 48	PEIRCE.			49, 51, 52
Thomas	184	Johan	16, 50	SUTLIFF.	
LEICH.		PLATTS.		Richard	174, 175
Richard	170	Abraham	173	TATERSALL.	
LEGG.		James	173	Edward	167, 179
John	16, 51	Sarah	173	Edmond	167
LOME.		PIKE.		Joan	164
James	184	Robert	26	Susan	166

TATERSALL.		WEST.		WHITE. (4)	
William	164, 167	Joane	53, 54	Hugh	10, 26
TILLOTSON.		John	182	James	25
Robert	172	Philipa	14, 23, 54	Jane	11, 26
TORRY.		WHITE. (1)		Joan	13, 14, 25
Mr.	12	Robert	9	John	10, 13, 14, 24, 25, 55
TOWNLEY.		WHITE. (2)		Josiah	13
Nicholas	182	John	9, 22, 52, 53	Mary	11, 13, 26
VILE.		Robert	9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 21	Robert	11, 13, 21, 25, 26, 50
Edmund	25	WHITE. (3)		Samuel	25
John	10	Alice	10	Sarah	13
Robert	26	Andrew	10, 11, 21	Susan	11, 26
VINSON.		Edmund	10	Thomas	13, 25
William	12	Elizabeth	10	William	13, 16, 25, 50
WADE.		Hugh	10, 23, 53	WHITE.	
Reubin	184	Jane	9, 10	Alice	22, 53
Robert	168	Joan	9, 10, 24	Joane	45, 46, 48, 59
WATERHOUSE.		John	10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 26, 48, 49, 50, 53, 59	Susanna	26
Henry	170	Josias	10, 16, 46	WILBY.	
WEARE.		Mary	10	William	25
John	26	Robert	9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 48, 49, 50, 53	WILSON.	
WEST. (1)		Thomas	10, 13, 16, 20, 25, 50	John	172
Nicholas	14, 23	WHITE. (4)		John	166
WEST. (2)		Elizabeth	10, 13	WOODBURY.	
John	14	Hannah	13	William	11, 12, 46, 47
Maudlin	23, 24			WOODROVE.	
Nicholas	14			John	182
Richard	11, 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 25, 49, 54, 55			WOLLMINGTON.	
WEST. (3)				John	16
Joan	11, 14				
WEST.					
Elizabeth	50, 53, 55				

SECOND INDEX.

ABBOTT.		AMES. (8)		AMES. (9)	
Sidney F.	119	Luther	63	Marietta C.	66
ABRAMS.		Marcus	63	Martha F.	67
Haidee	134	Mary	64	Mary E.	68
ADAMS. (9)		Mary D.	64	Nathaniel	68
Walton J.	144	Mercy H.	63	Orilla P.	68
ADAMS. (10)		Mercy W.	64	Ray T.	67
Francis D.	144	Nathaniel	64	Reliance F.	67
Rodney W.	145	Olive N.	63	Ruth R.	66
ADAMS.		Samuel A.	64	Sarah D. S.	67, 71
Stella McG.	139	Sarah F.	63	Sarah E.	66
AIKEN.		AMES. (9)		Waterman T.	67
Charles A.	65	Abby S.	66	William	67
ALDEN.		Albert	67	Winslow R.	66
Sarah K.	82	Annie L.	68	AMES. (10)	
ALGAR.		Arthur M.	67	Azel	72
Helen M.	120	Azel	66, 71	Edward W.	72
William E.	120	Azel W.	66	Eleanor	72
ALLEN.		Betsey A. F.	67	AMES.	
Lucy A.	154	Charles F.	66	Daniel	61
AMES. (7)		Cornelia J.	67	Frank V.	67
Asel	62	Edward W.	71	Job	61
Elijah	62	Edwin W. W.	67	Mary A.	67
Hannah	62	Elijah	67	ANDERSON. (9)	
Joel	62	Elisha F.	68	Ralph E.	146
Nathaniel	62	Ella E.	66	ANDREW.	
AMES. (8)		Francis H.	67	John A.	73
Abigail	63	Fred C.	66	ANDREWS. (10)	
Abigail F.	64	George W.	67	Dorris H.	109
Azel, 63, 67, 71		Harriet S.	68	Earl E.	109
Elijah, 64, 71		Herman V.	66	ANDREWS.	
Elisha F.	64	Isabell L.	66	Achsa	108
Elizabeth	63	James F.	68	Betty	111
George H.	64	Job W.	66	Edith E.	132
Horace	63	Joel H.	66	Hannah	158
Joanna W.	63	Joseph B.	68	Jacob	111
Job	63	Lizzie F.	67	Samuel	109
John	64	Louise K.	71	APPLETON.	
Lavina	64	Lucy T.	67	Isaac	122
Lois	63	Marcus J.	66		

APTHROP.		BAKER. (9)		BEARDSLEY. (7)	
Mary	127	Nellie M.	107	Lura A. W.	135
ARCHIBALD.		Willie J.	108	BEARDSLEY. (8)	
Leander	147	Sarah	107	Earl M.	135
ASHBY.		BAKER. (10)		BEARDSLEY. (9)	
Rebecca	128	Christine E.	109	Robert E.	135
AUSTIN.		Geraldine T.	109	BEARDSLEY.	
Narcissa	121	Helen E.	110	J. S.	135
AYERS.		Marion E.	109	BEATTIE.	
Abigail	122	Pauline V.	109	Carrie	105
BABCOCK.		BAKER.		BEATTY.	
Edward D.	90	Everett	117	Magretta E.	39
BAILEY.		Guy S.	107	May E.	39
Betsey	72	Nathan	102	BEAUREGARD.	
Eben H.	31	Sewall W.	103	Josephine	133
Ebenezer F.	149	BALL.		BENSON. (10)	
BAKER. (6)		Edith	150	Marcia	143
Abel	147	B. Elliott	154	BENSON.	
BAKER. (8)		BANKER.		Alice J.	72
Alden A.	102	Benjamin F.	96	Andrew J.	72
Alfred A.	103	Ezra B.	96	BENTON.	
Edward P.	102	BARKLEY.		Catherine	119
Edwin S.	103	Mazie J.	134	Susie E.	31
Emily H.	102	BARNES.		Thomas H.	119
Ephriam W.	102	Mary G.	131	BISBEE.	
Florence H.	104	BARRON.		Ira	60, 64
George L.	105	Jane	102	BIXBY. (8)	
George S.	102	BASSETT. (9)		Addie S.	104
Harlow W.	102	Edwin	80	M. Elizabeth	104
Julia B.	102	Elizabeth P.	80	Emma E.	104
Julia E.	104	Flora	80	Hattie N.	104
Samuel W.	102	Moses B.	80	Isabel F.	104
Wellington P.	104	BASSETT.		BIXBY. (9)	
BAKER. (9)		Betsey	79	Wallace	106
Agnes	105	Hartson	80	BIXBY.	
Edwin L.	108	BATCHELDER.		T. Flint	106
Edith M.	107	T. Wilson	118	Jotham S.	104
Emma H.	107	BATES.		BLACKHURST.	
Eugene G.	107	Julian	150	Emma	121
Frank	105	BEAMAN. (6)		BLANCHARD. (11)	
Frank J.	108	Joanna W.	154	Carleton M.	151
Fred M.	108	BEAMAN. (7)		BLANCHARD.	
Gertrude	105	Calista	72	Forrest L.	151
Grace M.	107	BEAN.		P. F.	
Hattie	105	John	71	BLOOD (9)	
Herbert	105	BEARCE.		Ella C.	128
Martha H.	107	Eva	38	Frank S.	128
Melvin W.	107				

BLOOD.		BROOKS. (8)		BUTTERFIELD.	
Albert	128	Faith	147	Lydia A. F.	106
Frank A.	128	BROOKS. (9)		BUXTON. (9)	
BLOOM.		Ida	157	Rosilla	144
Mary	131	BROOKS.		CARNAHAN. (10)	
BLUNT.		Esther	90	Georgie E.	89
Sarah E.	105	Nathaniel	90	Sarah W.	89
BOARDMAN.		BROWN. (7)		CARNAHAN.	
Nancy	114	Sarah	111	Alexander S.	89
BONIA.		BROWN. (8)		CARNEY.	
Mary E.	146	Harriet W.	84	Ellen	120
BOOTH. (8)		William H.	155	CARPENTER. (8)	
George S.	156	BROWN. (9)		Sarah J.	39
Nancy J.	27	Elbridge L.	67	CARPENTER.	
BOOTH. (9)		Elvira F.	67	William H.	149
Clara E.	157	Granville C.	67	CARTER. (7)	
BOUTELLE. (9)		Otis E.	67	Josiah H.	154
Florence	142	BROWN.		CARTER. (8)	
BOUTELLE.		Abishai	78	Andrew L.	155
Frank N.	142	Asenath	84	Eugenia S.	149
BOWEN.		Bela T.	67	George A.	144
Philena	68	Carrie E.	38	Henry A.	146
BOYD.		Clark M.	84	Laura J.	147
Thomas	149	Clarissa	94	CARTER. (9)	
BOYDEN. (8)		David	111	Clarence B.	146
Ellen L.	153	Harriet	103	Emma F.	153
BOYDEN. (9)		Samuel	67	Helen S.	142
Alice E.	144	BRYAN.		Herbert M.	151
George W.	146	Sally	64	J. Lillian	153
BOYDEN. (10)		BUCK. (7)		CARTER. (10)	
Frederick W.	146	George B.	154	Chester M.	152
BRADBURY.		BUCK. (8)		Etta B.	148
William O.	101	Alice E.	152	Ralph	151
BRADSTRET.		BUCK.		CARTER. (11)	
Elizabeth	111	Ella A.	39	Ross H.	151
BREMNER. (9)		BURDITT. (8)		CARTER.	
Frederic	131	Charles F.	149	Dorothy S.	151
Mary	131	BURNS.		Eliza	112
Samuel K.	131	George C.	104	Hannah	38
BREMNER.		Mary S.	104	James C.	43
David	131	BURPEE. (8)		William W.	148
William	131	J. Samuel	149	CARY.	
BRIDGMAN.		BURRAGE. (11)		Sally	68
Martha	126	Royden F.	150	Mehitable	60, 62
BRIGGS.		BURRILL.		Simeon	60
Lucy A.	70	Betsey	62	CHADWICK.	
BROKE.		John	62	William	154
Nettie	106	Mercy	62		

CHAMBERLAIN.		COLTER.		CREIGHTON.	
Mary E.	39	Elizabeth	143	Bessie E.	38
CHANDLER.		COLTEY.		CROCKER.	
Mary	78	Moses	134	Oscar M.	70
CHASE. (10)		CONE.		Samuel S.	153
Dorothy B.	121	Cora	96	CROFT. (10)	
CHASE.		CONNER.		Jeanette	150
Alfred	128	William H.	103	CROSBY. (7)	
Charles A.	153	CONKLE. (10)		Mary A.	156
Charles C.	121	Edith	109	CROSBY.	
Charlotte E.	129	CONKLE.		Dora B.	146
CLARK.		C. C.	109	CROWE.	
Elinor	64	COOK. (8)		Walter E.	144
John C. L.	37,	George H.	146	CROWELL.	
	41, 159	COOK. (9)		Josiah	116
CLARKE.		Grace P.	150	Mary E.	116
Jonas	68	COOK.		CUDWORTH.	
Mary	66	Harriet B.	32	Geraldine A.	119
CLAYMAN.		COOKE.		William M.	119
Minnie H.	152	Thomas	98	CUMMINGS.	
CLEMENT.		COOLIDGE. (8)		Annie E.	31, 38
F. W. C.	28	Edwin B.	140	Elvira	104
COATES.		COOLIDGE. (9)		Mary J.	31, 38
Darwin C.	32	Addie E.	140	CURTIS.	
H. C.	32	Clarence E.	140	Mary	61
Maude E.	32, 140	Mary D.	140	CUSHING. (8)	
COBURN.		Nellie I.	140	Mary A.	147
Louisa	115	Susan L.	140	DADMAN.	
COLBURN. (9)		Walter B.	140	Walter R.	77
Grace C.	151	COOLIDGE. (10)		William S.	77
COLBURN.		Edwin N. C.	140	DAKIN.	
Alfred W.	157	Susan S.	144	Charlotte F.	141
Ida A.	38	COONS.		David	141
COLBY. (9)		George	157	DANFORTH.	
Georgia	108	COPELAND.		Alice	118
Lephe	106	Caleb	64	Stephen B.	118
COLBY.		Frank	154	Virginia	90
Bertha A.	130	Sally	64	DARLING.	
Calvin	108	CORNELL. (9)		Benjamin F.	69
John	130	Fred	87	DAVENPORT.	
Mary	81	Grace	87	Fanny	141
Warren	106	Louise H.	87	DAY.	
COLE.		CRANE.		Elizabeth I.	70
Eva E.	140	Louise	132	DEAN. (9)	
Hezekiah	69	CREED.		Jerome V.	136
Mary M.	69	Hannah	148	DEAN. (10)	
Nelson	140	Moses	149	Stuart G.	136

DEAN.		DIKE. (8)		DRESKELL. (10)	
M. Louisa	31	Ephraim P.	62	Clara A.	139
DENNIS.		John B.	62	DRESKELL.	
Elizabeth	122	Lois F.	62	Kealy W.	139
Fanny	81	Mary P.	62	DUDLEY.	
DENNETT.		Oliver S.	62	Allen W.	120
Louise	118	Samuel F.	62	Josiah	120
DERBY. (9)		DIKE. (9)		DUNKLE. (9)	
Emery A.	147	Alice L.	65	Clarence C.	139
DERBY.		Anna	66	Lura G.	139
Andrew G.	154	Elizabeth	65	DUNKLE. (10)	
DEWEY.		Helen	65	Percy H.	139
Mary M.	152	James	65	Stuart L.	139
DICKINSON.		John	66	DUNNELLS.	
Cyrus	119	Katherine	65	John M.	120
Erastus	63	Mary	66	Walter C.	120
John F.	118	Miriam W.	66	DUPLESSE. (9)	
DIKE. (6)		Samuel E.	65	Lena E.	155
Abigail	60	DIKE.		EAMES. (8)	
Anna	60	Anthony	60	Betsey	64
Anthony	60	Samuel	60	Daniel	64
John	60	DINSMORE.		Diantha	64
Mary	60	Helen	107	Ephraim	64
Nathaniel	60	DIVOLL. (7)		Luther	64
Samuel	60	Julia A.	154	Rebecca N.	64
Sarah	60	DIVOLL. (8)		Sarah	64
Veren	60	Charles H.	153	Spencer	64
DIKE. (7)		DIVOLL. (10)		EAMES. (9)	
Abigail	61	Charles	151	Andrew R.	69
Anthony	61	Cora A.	153	Daniel B.	69
Asa	61	William	157	Etta F.	69
Bela C.	60	DIVOLL. (11)		Lucretia M.	69
Fuller	60	Arthur F.	151	Lucy M.	69
John	61	DODGE. (9)		Rhoda H.	69
Lucinda	60	Charles H.	157	Sarah	69
Mary	61	DODGE.		Sarah A.	69
Nancy	61	Judson W.	113	Sarah B.	69
Nathaniel	60, 61	DORRISON. (7)		EAMES.	
Olive	60	Ellen E.	157	Elisha	64
Oliver	60	DOUGLASS. (11)		Josiah	64
Rebecca	60, 61	Murray G.	152	EASTMAN.	
Salmon	60	DOWNING (9)		George	81
Samuel	60, 61	Dana F.	30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 39	Lauriette A.	81
Sarah	61	DOWNING.		EDSON.	
Sibil	61	Josiah		Josiah	63
Simeon	61	Ernest L.	156	Olive	65
Susan	61	Loren	82	Reliance	63
Thomas	61				

EDWARDS.		FERNALD.		FRYE.	
Lydia	69	Martha	38	William	119
EDMUNDS.		FERRIN.		FULLER.	
Adalaide	141	Ellen L.	38	Amos	122
ELKINS.		FIELD. (8)		Isaac	60
Naomi	71	Georgiana M.	133	Lois	60
ELLIS.		FISKE.		Reliance	63
Harry J.	152	Anna	82	Sarah	122
EMERSON. (10)		Lois P.	73	GAMBLE.	
Mildred	132	FLANNERY.		Elizabeth	157
EMERSON.		Mary	89	GAMMON.	
Joseph W.	132	FLEMING.		Marie E.	114
FAIRCHILD.		William Z.	152	GARDNER.	
Maria H.	39	FLETCHER.		Abigail	79
FALES. (8)		Amos	101	Cecilia	157
Martha	149	Charlotte	116	Mayme	157
FANCY.		Otis	154	GARLAND. (10)	
Alice L.	39	FLYNN.		Dorothy E.	143
Arthur P.	39	Winifred	117	Marion	143
FARNSWORTH. (9)		FOLLANSBEE. (9)		GARLAND.	
Charles	106	Ella A.	155	William T.	143
Harry	106	FOLSOM.		GATES. (9)	
Helen	106	Ann	85	Myron C.	146
Stella	106	FORD.		GATES. (10)	
FARNSWORTH.		Abigail	63	Alden R.	146
James	106	A. E.	159	Christopher	145
FARMER.		Elisha	63	GATES.	
George W.	137	FORT.		Abbie E.	38
FARR.		Emily Stevens	27	Fannie P.	38
Maranda	153	FOSTER.		Hattie L. P.	38
FARRAR.		Edward	84	Jacob P.	156
Emily F.	154	Flora A.	31	GIBBS.	
FARRINGTON.		John	68	Abby	61
Abigail	80	Jonas	127	Mary	61
FASSETT. (10)		Olive P.	68	GIFFORD.	
Phyllis	142	FOWLER.		F. W.	128
FASSETT.		Nellie C.	31	GILL.	
Joseph L.	142	FRANCIS. (8)		Cary J.	70
FAY.		Henry M.	155	GILMAN.	
Anna C.	39	FREDEBURG.		Daniel	122
Anna H.	39	Addie M.	144	GLEASON. (9)	
Arthur S.	39	FREEMAN.		Murray H.	150
Mary A.	39	Edith A.	95	GLEASON.	
Patience W.	39	Sally	93	Amos	154
FELL. (9)		FREEZE.		Elizabeth	150
Emma B.	128	Alfred F.	153	Maude H.	152
FELL.		FRYE.		GLOVER. (9)	
Joseph L.	128	Marietta F.	119	Bernice I.	119

GLOVER. (9)		GOULD. (8)		GREENFIELD.	
Ralph W.	119	Allie C.	114	Caleb	91, 95
Ray W.	119	Alice R.	115	Ira	95
Roswell W.	119	Annie K.	114	James	91
GLOVER. (10)		Arthur O.	115	Sarah C.	93
Beulah N.	121	Catherine P.	115	GRISWOLD. (8)	
GLOVER.		Clara B.	114	Francis D.	83
Butler N.	119	Clayton R.	115	James	85
George	119	Harland W.	114	GRISWOLD. (9)	
GOLDING.		Harriet A.	114	Annie	83
Catherine A.	32	Justin A.	114	Arthur F.	83
GOLDSMITH.		N. Lewis	114	Fred D.	83
Florence A.	84	Martha P.	115	George S.	83
GOODALE.		Melvin W.	114	Grace	83
Julian	114	Nettie F.	114	Guy E.	83
Susan M.	114	Sidney C.	115	Harry H.	83
Samuel	114	Walter S.	114	Katherine	83
GOODRIDGE.		Willie P.	114	Mabel	83
Wickliff	104	GOULD. (9)		GRISWOLD. (10)	
Joshua	79, 101	Alice	118	Grace I.	84
Lydia	79	Florence A.	117	Ruth H.	84
GOODSPEED.		Fred	117	Weston B.	83
Susanna	158	Grace L.	117	GRISWOLD.	
GORDON.		Leslie H.	118	James	85
Isaac H.	96	Marion	118	GROUT.	
GORHAM.		GOULD.		Roy N.	150
Rev. Mr.	32	Elsie	111	GUILFORD.	
Goss.		Francis	113	Herbert F.	152
Philip	158	Irene B.	113	HALEY. (10)	
GOULD. (6)		John	111	Herman P.	81
Allen	111	Lydia	113	Mabel S.	81
Andrew	111	Mary	110	Olevia E.	81
Hannah	111	Nathaniel	110	HALEY. (11)	
Louise	111	Thomas	110	Byron P.	82
Polly	111	GRANDMAIR.		Genevieve	82
Sally	111	Francis	97	HALEY.	
GOULD. (7)		GRANT.		Annie F.	148
Allen	112	Charles	80	Frank G.	81
Catherine	112	GRAVES.		HALIDAY (10)	
Charles H.	112	Hadassa	107	Franklin M.	146
Cleveland	112	GRAY.		HALIDAY.	
Emily A.	112	Susanna	104	Richard F.	146
George W.	112	GREENFIELD (9)		HALL.	
John H.	112	Amy D.	95	Charles B.	37
Nathaniel	112	Levi I.	95	Susan C.	32
William H.	112	Timothy J.	95	HAMLIN.	
GOULD. (8)		GREENFIELD.		Millicent A.	134
Alanson	115	Alvin	95		

HANDLEY (7)		HATHAWAY.		HOBBS. (8)	
Martha A.	143	Betsey C.	68	George W.	73
HARLOW.		Thomas	68	Horace	72, 75
Ezra	61	HARVEY.		Kate	73
Jerusha	60	Clara A.	39	Martha	72
HARNDEN.		HAWKES.		Wm. H.	73
Charles D.	152	Susan	140	HOBBS. (9)	
HARRINGTON.		HAWKINS.		Alice M.	76
Anthony L.	30, 31	Emeline	95	Catherine S.	76
HARPER. (10)		HEALD.		Charles H.	76
Evelyn I.	145	John	78	Cora L.	76
HARPER.		Leander S.	155	George T.	76
Andrew E.	145	Mary	78	Henry W.	76
HARRIS. (8)		HEALLY. (9)		Horace B.	76
Francis A.	153	Clara H.	150	Howard K.	76
George F.	153	HEALLY.		Walter S.	76
HARRIS. (9)		J. Ward	150	William H.	76
Arthur M.	151	HEMINGWAY. (10)		HOBBS. (10)	
Carl C.	130	Franklin W.	142	Caroline	78
Edith M.	142	Jane	142	M. Chloe	77
Evie L.	130	HEMINGWAY.		Elizabeth	78
Edward E.	130	Alfred T.	141	George V. E.	78
George E.	148	Anson T.	141	Margaret A.	78
Herbert N.	130	HENDERSON.		Winifred S.W.	77
Phillip T.	130	Eudora M.	32	HOBBS.	
HARRIS. (10)		Grace P.	32	George	72
Stanley L.	151	Robert	39	John	72
HARRIS.		HEWETT.		HOGG.	
Abner	122	Asa	63	Margaret	132
Elbridge E.	130	Mercy	63	HOLLAND.	
Nelson E.	130	HIBBARD.		Sarah J.	141
HASKELL.		Mehetta A.	127	HOLMAN.	
Louisa D.	86	HIGGINS.		Mary L.	147
HASTINGS. (8)		Wm. A.	70	HOLT.	
Charles	155	HILL. (10)		Mattie L.	76
John W.	157	Marcia D.	132	HOOD. (7)	
HASTINGS. (11)		Miriam R.	132	Allen G.	111
Eva M.	153	HILL.		Benjamin	111
HATCH.		Bennie E.	132	Francis A.	111
Charles	63	HILLS. (7)		George W.	111
David P.	64	Charles W.	148	Jeremiah	111
HARTE. (10)		Josephine A.	153	Sarah	111
Charles R.	141	HILLS. (8)		HOOD. (8)	
HARTE.		Helen M.	150	Caroline A.	113
Charles R.	141	HILLS.		Charlotte A.	113
HARTWELL.		Martha A.W.	38	Edward H.	113
Mary	78	HOBBS. (8)		Helen A.	113
Samuel	78	Anna	72	Irene B. A.	113

Hood. (8)		Howe. (9)		JACKMAN.	
John F.	113	Ida E.	73	Jefferson T.	65
Mary C. P.	112	LeRoy K.	130	JACKSON.	
Sarah E.	113	Nathalie	130	Nancy	60
Sarah M.	113	Ralph S.	130	JACOBY.	
Warren A.	113	Howe. (10)		William K.	147
William H.	113	Addie S.	152	JENKINS. (8)	
Hood. (9)		Gilman B.	155	Jane S.	143
Ralph S.	117	Howe.		Coridon S.	89
Hood.		Abijah	126	Frankie M.	89
Benjamin	111	Edward	129	JEWETT. (9)	
Francis	111	George S.	73	Samuel L.	137
John	113	Leverett S.	130	JEWETT.	
Samuel	113	Moses	73	William H.	156
HOOKER.		Nathaniel L.	130	JOHNSON. (9)	
Grace	87	Sarah E.	129	Burton E.	146
HOUGHTON. (8)		Sophia B.	126	Ethel J.	151
Charles S.	152	HUBBARD. (7)		JOHNSON. (10)	
George S.	157	Wm. Winchester	156	Harriet E.	151
HOUGHTON. (9)		HUBBARD.		JOHNSON.	
Etta L.	152	Minnie	69	Katherine M.	72
Minnie M.	148	HULBERT.		JONES. (8)	
HOUGHTON. (11)		Matilda	99	Ethel	155
Helen E.	151	HUMPHREY.		Eliott B.	143
Woodbury E.	151	Jonas	158	JONES. (9)	
HOUGHTON.		Susanna	158	Claudia B.	143
Charles E.	37	HUNT.		JONES. (11)	
Charles S.	30, 31	Georgiana L.	156	Ruth	151
John	158	HUSSEY. (9)		JONES.	
Louis S.	37	Ina L.	120	H. Amanda	31
Marcellus H.	78	Pearle B.	120	Clemens	61
Margaret P.	78	HUSSEY.		Forrest O.	118
H. Woodbury	151	Franklin	120	George P.	151
HOSMER. (5)		George A.	119	KEECH.	
Lucy	99	HUTCHINSON.		Laura	90
HOVEY.		Cynthia	126	KEITH.	
Abby S.	117	Solomon	126	Anna	61
HOWARD.		HYSLOP. (10)		Bethia	158
Bela	60, 62	Volney	109	Jonathan	68
Martha	63	Robert	109	Ziba	68
Mary	60	INGALLS. (11)		KELLOGG.	
Sibil	62	Albert S.	99	Wm. N.	147
Sophia	98	Anne T.	99	KELLY.	
Howe. (8)		David S.	99	Mabel	143
Mary J.	133	INGALLS.		KENDALL.	
Howe. (9)		Albert S.	99	Charles W.	145
Annie L.	154			Nellie E.	39
Helen F.	150				

KEYES. (8)		KIMBALL.		LAPORT.	
Richard G.	156	Albert L.	70	Bertha M.	146
KEYES.		Jeremiah E.	71	LATHROP.	
Alida E.	38	John W.	30	Lydia	77
John	159	John W.	36	LAVANCHY.	
KILLAM. (5)		George C.	71	Charles	143
Hannah	110	Samuel	127	LAWRENCE.	
Thomas	122	Sara	77	Amy	92
KILLAM. (6)		KNAPP.		Eva A.	144
Polly	122, 124	Charles	61	LEACH.	
Sarah	122	KNEELAND.		Charlotte	87
KILLAM. (9)		Aaron P.	116	Daniel	158
Susie C.	118	Ira W.	116	Deborah	158
KILLAM.		KNIGHT. (7)		Lois	69
Hosea C.	118	Penelope	157, 158	Margaret A.	31
Ubert A.	118	KNIGHT.		Nathan	69
KING. (9)		Henry A.	30, 36	LEAR (9)	
Clarence J.	152	KNOWLES.		Alice L.	143
KINGMAN.		Maria	73	LEAR. (10)	
Diantha	70	KNOWLTON.		Augustus C.	151
Eunice	65	Lois	116	LEAR.	
Lucy	69	Thomas	123, 124	Alvers D. V.	149
Seth	69	KOLB.		Bernis E.	151
KIRKPATRICK. (10)		Christian W.	77	LEARY.	
Robert W.	139	Susie A.	77	Charlotte M.	121
KIRKPATRICK.		LABREE.		LEAVINESS.	
Robert F.	138	Henry	81	Sarah A.	87
KIMBALL. (7)		LAKE.		LEAVITT. (9)	
Dorothy S.	149	Ann M.	115	Grace F.	136, 137
William	149, 156	Silas	115	LEAVITT.	
KIMBALL. (8)		LAMBERT. (10)		Hannah E.	130
Sarah E.	127	Gertrude L.	150	John F.	137
Mary A.	127	LAMBERT. (11)		Lydia S.	129
Samuel A.	127	Dorothy E.	150	LEE.	
KIMBALL. (9)		LAMBERT.		Lois F.	140
George E.	70	John E.	150	LEIGHTON.	
Herbert W.	70	LAMSON. (8)		Albert D.	144
Mara J.	70	George K.	127	LEAMAN.	
KIMBALL. (10)		Sarah E.	127	Nellie	99
Albert L.	72	LAMSON.		LEMAR.	
Carleton W.	72	Elizabeth	32	William	62
Frederick S.	72	Elizabeth N.	127	LEONARD.	
John C.	71	Samuel	127	Josiah	64
Margaret	72	Susan U.	32	LEWIS. (10)	
Philip E.	71	LANE.		Bernard W.	153
KIMBALL.		Bert	120	Francis A.	144
Alonzo	77	Effie	89	Hazel I.	152
Albert	70				

LEWIS.		LORD. (8)		McCOLLO.	
Edith M.	147	J. Brown	122, 125	Margaret	78
Theola R.	96	Susan E. S.	125	John	78
William A.	96, 147	LORD. (9)		MACOMBER.	
LIBBEY. (9)		Charlotte C.	128	Andrew B.	27
George W.	81	LORD.		Flora G.	39
Marianna	80	Aaron P.	125	MACMILLON.	
L. Medora	80	Eva R.	32	Margaret J.	110
Sara M.	81	John	125	McCOMAS.	
LIBBEY. (10)		Robert	122	Gordon	110
Ella E.	81	Susanna	122	McCUE.	
George E.	81	LORE.		Grace	87
Harold M.	81	Sarah H.	134	McCURRY.	
LIBBEY.		LOSCH.		Ida	94
Levi	80	Lulu	97	McFARLAND. (8)	
Moses G.	80	LOTHROP. (10)		Sarah J.	149
LICK.		William E.	153	McGLASHON.	
Aaron	92	LOTHROP.		Lorenzo D.	140
Abigail	92	Thomas J.	158	Mary	140
LIESY. (10)		LOUD.		McWILLIAMS. (9)	
Charles E.	142	Hannah A.	69	Emma	106
LIESY.		James	60	Eugene	106
Edward P.	142	LOVITT.		Lulu	106
LINCOLN. (8)		William H.	61	May	106
Mary A.	148	LOW.		McWILLIAMS.	
LINDNER.		David	122	Edward	106
Lucinda	83	Mary D.	129	MANNY.	
LITTLE. (8)		LUFKIN.		Frank A.	131
Louisa W.	157	Humphrey	66	William C.	131
LITTLEFIELD. (9)		Louisa	66	MARBLE. (9)	
Lyman H.	68	LUNT. (9)		Elsie B.	146
Nathaniel P.	68	Bessie	131	MARBLE.	
Orvilla M.	68	LUNT.		Newell	157
LITTLEFIELD.		George	131	MARCH.	
Albert C.	31	LYON.		Lois	66
Daisy B.	71	Helen M.	149	MARCY.	
Henry M.	68	McBRIDE.		Ralph K.	155
Nathaniel	68	Mary	87	Charles W.	155
Josiah M.	71	McCALISTER.		MARSHALL. (10)	
LONG.		John	126	Roza M.	148
Henry	116	Mary	126	MARSHALL. (11)	
LONSDALE. (10)		McCALL.		Ernest J.	145
Lucy M.	89	Marvin D.	83	MARSHALL.	
Sidney G.	89	McCARTY.		Cora M.	38
LONSDALE.		Martha A.	152	Ernest C.	145
Fred M.	89	McCOLLESTER. (8)		Helen C.	38
Ora L.	89	John Q. A.	156	Rachel M.	38
William	89				

MARTIN.		MORSE. (11)		NOYES. (8)	
Mark	103	Dorothy D.	151	Eleanor C.	65
MATTATALL. (11)		George A.	145	Ephraim	65
Merle F.	144	Marion E.	150	Eunice	65
MATTATALL.		MORSE.		Harmony A.	65
J. Watson	144	Lucinda C.	119	Henry A.	65
MAY. (9)		James L.	119	Lewis E.	65
Alice E.	144	Winslow B.	149	Mary	64
MEADER.		MORTON.		Sarah E.	65
Cathryn A.	145	Helen	37	Rufus S.	65
MERRIAM.		MOULTON.		NOYES. (9)	
Lewellyn	130	Elizabeth	112	Albion	70
MERRILL.		MURRAY. (10)		Alice E.	70
Sarah B.	109	Ida M.	152	Ann L.	70
MILLER.		MURRAY.		Charles A.	70
John F.	147	Charles H.	152	Charlotte E.	70
MILLETT.		NEIFERT.		Edward R.	70
Orlando	128	William	83	Ella M.	70
MONROE. (10)		Wm. W.	83	Francis S.	70
Hazel M.	153	NELSON. (8)		Sophronia S.	70
MONROE.		George T.	156	NOYES.	
J. A.	105	NEWHALL.		Daniel	62
MONTGOMERY.		Mary A.	32	Ephraim	62
Ethel	97	NEWTON. (9)		O'CONNELL.	
MOORE.		Charles H.	151	Jane	121
Harriet S.	108	NEWTON. (10)		OGILVIE. (10)	
Marietta	32	Albert H.	151	Allan R.	140
Mary A.	116	NEWTON.		OGILVIE.	
Samuel W.	148	Albert H.	153	Frank	140
Thomas	116	Eva	133	OBERSHAW. (10)	
MOORS. (7)		NICHOLS. (8)		Edward J.	145
Loren L.	154	Ann A.	155	Millie E.	145
MORELAND.		NICHOLS.		OBERSHAW. (11)	
Mary	126	Annie E.	141	Edward N.	145
MOREY.		Henrietta	150	O'MALLEY,	
Samuel A.	77	NORTON.		Kathryn	145
MORRILL.		Noah	62	ORCUTT. (10)	
Bertha L.	72	NOYES. (7)		H. Irene	151
MORSE. (9)		Alva	62	ORNE. (8)	
Eliza A.	154	Daniel	62	Cecelia	115
George W.	155	Ephraim	62	ORNE.	
MORSE. (10)		Jacob	62	Burleigh	115
Frank A.	150	Rebecca	62	OLIVER.	
Harry B.	145	Sarah	62	C. Clayton	32
Walter W.	151	NOYES. (8)		Donald W.	31
William K.	148	Daniel T.	65	Florence M.	31
MORSE. (11)		Edward O.	65	Israel S.	31
Carol B.	145	Emily	65	James	31

PACKARD.		PARLIN. (9)		PECKHAM.	
Sally	64	Alvah	80	Frederick L.	133
Sarah	60	Charles A.	80	George E.	133
Zibeeon	61	Climena	80	Nelson J.	133
PAGE.		Cynthia B.	80	Ralph L.	133
Joel	147	Henry S.	80	William C.	133
Ruth J.	72	Joseph	80	PERKINS. (5)	
PAINE.		Mary A.	80	Mary	60
Luther C.	125	Sybil B.	80	PERKINS. (9)	
PALMER. (9)		Tilson	80	James S.	128
Arthur	131	PARLIN. (10)		PERKINS.	
Bertha	131	Ida	81	Benjamin	128
Frank	131	Jessie	81	Betsey	114
Robert	131	PARLIN.		George H.	128
PALMER.		Eunice	105	Lucy	125
Jacob	131	John	78	Myrtle M.	31
Julius A.	131	Silas	78	Samuel W.	114
PARISH.		PARSONS. (9)		PERLEY. (7)	
Consider W.	141	Mary B.	108	Caroline A.	112
Oliver B.	141	PARSONS. (10)		Charlotte	112
PARKER.		Harold V.	141	Dean A.	112
Caroline	78	PARSONS.		John F.	112
Mabelle E.	38	Charles A.	141	Louisa	112
Mary E.	38	David E.	108	Nathaniel	112
Mary P.	73	Harold V.	141	Osgood	112
Orilla	68	James C.	157	PERLEY. (8)	
Timothy	73	PASSMORE. (10)		Alice C.	116
PARLIN. (7)		DeVere G.	97	Annie G.	117
Abel	78, 79	PASSMORE.		Augustus W.	116
Ephraim	78	Vincent H.	97	Bessie U.	116
Silas	78	PATTERSON.		Ella U.	116
Stephen	78	Elizabeth	68	Francis E.	115
PARKIN. (8)		PEABODY.		W. Frank	116
Amos F.	79	Jacob	114	Lennie G.	116
Augustus	79	Rachel	114	Lois A.	116
Elizabeth G.	79	Richard	122	Mary L.	116
Ephraim W.	79	PEASLEE.		Wallace H.	116
Horace	79	Ida	117	PERLEY. (9)	
Hanson	79	Isaac	157	Allie M.	119
Harlon	79	PECK.		Arthur A.	119
Lewis P.	79	Lephia	82	Edna F.	120
Lucy	79	PECKHAM. (9)		Everett A.	120
Lydia	79	Frank N.	133	Nellie M.	120
Sibil	79	PECKHAM. (10)		William M.	119
Silas W.	79	Charles N.	134	William W.	120
Stephen	79	Frank D.	134	PERLEY. (10)	
Stephen W.	79	PECKHAM.		Arthur E.	121
		Edward L.	133	Margaret C.	121

PERLEY. (10)		PIERCE.		PRESTON.	
Norman A.	121	Walton J.	143	Minnie B.	39
PERLEY.		PHELPS. (8)		PRESCOTT.	
Elizabeth G.	113	Charles	98	John	158, 159
Francis	112	Eliza	98	Martha	159
Irene	113	Fanny	98	Mary	158
Jesse	112	James	98	Sarah	159
Joseph B.	113	Lucy J.	98	PROVINCHER.	
PERRY. (10)		Mary A.	98	Mary L.	156
Hazel W.	97	PHELPS. (9)		PRUE. (11)	
Orla W.	97	Eliza S.	98	Beatrice H.	144
Roland	97	Sarah I.	98	PRUE.	
PERRY.		PHELPS.		Albert H. J.	144
Orry W.	97	Asshel	79	PULSIFER.	
Persis A.	83	Edward	79	Francis	124
Warren	97	Elizabeth	79	PUTNAM. (7)	
PIERCE. (7)		Lephe	101	Martha	153
Abner	102	PHILLIPS. (9)		PUTNAM.	
Cyrus	101	Clifton A.	142	Charles C.	27
Julia	102	Ethel G.	147	Hannah	122
Lavinia	101	PHILLIPS. (10)		Sarah	105
Lucinda	101	Audry	142	Theresa A. H.	39
Martha R.	147	Elizabeth O.	116	QUINN.	
Mira E.	32, 155	Henry A.	38	Carrie L.	135
Phebe	102	Lydia A.	114	Edna	139
PIERCE. (8)		Margaret	91	Peter	135
Charles	105	POLLEY. (10)		RAND. (8)	
Cyrus B.	104	Frank D.	144	Almira F.	137
Elizabeth	104	POLLEY. (11)		RAND.	
Helen	105	Edith M.	144	William	107
Howard.	105	William E.	144	RANDALL.	
John L.	104	POOL.		Gertrude E.	32
Julia O.	104	Mary	61	Nelson	82
Naomi	104	POTTER		RAY.	
PIERCE. (9)		Ebenezer	140	Lois A.	115
Gilman H.	152	Mary J.	140	William	115
Grace R.	157	Rachel M.	126	REA.	
Zelma A.	109	POULTNEY. (10)		Martha	109
PIERCE. (10)		George S.	142	REED.	
Vernon A.	143	POULTNEY.		Abial	66
PIERCE. (11)		James	142	Charles H.	38
Westly C.	150	POWERS.		Hannah P.	66
PIERCE.		Fannie T.	94	Susanna	158
A. H.	38	Harris	94	RENSIR.	
David	101	PREBLE. (10)		William	103
Edwin	150	Nellie	109	RICE.	
Luther	104	PREBLE.		Frances E.	38
Simon	101	Fred	109	Josephine M.	78

RICE.		RYTHER. (10)		SAWYER. (8)	
Lucy	88	Ruth	89	Thomas K.	126
Ruth C.	89	RYTHER.		William F.	127
RICHARDS.		Gates A.	89	William I.	125
Nancy	70	SALE.		SAWYER. (9)	
Luther	70	Linus B.	77	Aaron E.	130
RICHARDSON.		SANBORN.		Abby T.	154
L. B.	82	Angi	102	Charlotte E.	129
Lillian	39	SAUNDERS.		Ebenezer	129
Nancy	129	S. Abbie	117	Edwin L.	129
RING.		Amos	31	Elizabeth	131
Malissa	82	SAWYER. (7)		Esther H.	130
Moses	82	Charles A.	125	Frank L.	131
RIPLEY.		Ebenezer	125	George E.	130
Anna F.	146	Elizabeth	125	Ivers H.	149
ROBBINS.		George W.	124	John C.	130
J. E.	137	James B.	125	Perley D.	129
Sophia A.	98	John	125	Robert H.	130
ROBINSON.		Samuel	124	Silas	147
Allen	110	Sarah	124, 125	Susan E.	129
Colby	110	Thomas	125	William H.	129
Walter	110	William	125	SAWYER. (10)	
ROBERTSON.		SAWYER. (8)		Beatrice G.	149
Alexander S.	156	Adelaide	125	Charlotte L.	132
ROGERS.		Annie E.	127	Ellen F.	148
Harriet A.	137	Annette	127	Florence M.	146
Lou V.	39	Charles E.	125	Perley B.	146
ROOT.		Ella F.	126	Persis L.	132
Mary	85	Ellen E.	125	SAWYER.	
ROUNDS.		Evie S.	126	Abigail	122
Sarah R.	86	Eli	148	Elizabeth	122
ROUNDY.		Georgc A.	125	Emily	105
T. Henry	116	George W.	126	Francis	122, 124
ROWLANDSON.		Henry	125	David	122
Mary	43	Isaac	127	George W.	122, 124
RUGG. (11)		James B.	126	Henry S.	39
Maud	150	John	127	John	125
RUSSELL.		John E.	126	Joseph	122
Elizabeth F.	114	Kathreen A.	125	Lucretia B.	32
Sumner	102	Louisa P.	126	Mary	122
Tressie M.	146	Mary	127	Samuel	122, 123, 124, 125
RUST. (9)		Mary E.	126, 127	William	122
Katherine	76	Mary K.	126	SCOTT. (9)	
RUST.		Mary S.	125	Mona J.	95
Heney	76	Robert	125		
RYTHER. (10)		Samuel L.	127		
Henry W.	89	Sarah L.	127		
Louise	89	Susan M.	126		

SCOTT.		SMITH. (8)		SPENCER.	
Asanna N.	76	Adelia A.	149	Edna L.	31
Gorham W.	95	George W.	154	SPINNEY.	
Pauline B.	32, 39	SMITH. (9)		Ebenezer	67
Samuel W.	76	Amelia T.	142	Mary A.	67
SEARS. (9)		Agnes L.	144	SPOFFORD.	
Elizabeth	106	C. Emery	150	Mary J.	118
SEARS.		Julia R.	142	STACY.	
Henry	106	William S.	142	Harlie	109
SEAUVER.		SMITH. (10)		STANLEY. (10)	
Ethel	133	Charles B.	142	M. Lillian F.	132
SEFTON. (10)		Ralph W.	152	STANLEY.	
Stanley A.	144	Ruth T.	142	Frank J.	132
SEFTON.		SMITH. (11)		STAPLES.	
Robert	144	Charles E.	142	Josephine	82
SEVER.		SMITH.		STARBUCK.	
Helen S.	120	Fannie J.	32	Henry A.	70
SEWALL.		Frank D.	32, 39	STEARNS. (9)	
Julia	104	Hannah	158	Helen R.	118
SEWELL.		Henry R.	30	Howard O.	118
Nellie D.	70	Margaret	135	STEARNS.	
SHARP. (7)		Mary E.	117	Abby T.	107
Brooks	91	Samuel	159	Avery L.	39
Norman	91	Sybil	100	Katherine M.	83
SHARP.		SNELL. (8)		Josiah	107
Salmon	91	Enos T.	63	Lydia	79
SHAW.		Ethan C.	63	Samuel	158
John A.	38	Job A.	63	William D.	118
Joseph	60	Lavina	63	STEELE.	
SHATTUCK.		Mary A.	63	John S.	83
Leroy N.	152	Silence P.	63	Martha J.	83
SHEA.		SNELL.		STEPHENS.	
Joanna	88	Abigail H.	66	Abigail	61
SIBLEY.		Harriet	132	STEVENS.	
Bessie M.	39	Zebedee	63	A. D.	28
SIMONDS.		SOUTHWORTH.		Caroline	88
Hannah	84	Perez	65	Elisha	88
SINTON.		Sophronia	65	STOCKER.	
Annie	99	SPAULDING. (8)		Carrie L.	32
David	99	Clara A.	103	Esther A.	27
SLEEPER.		Danville C.	103	Henry P.	140
Althea V.	38	Eva M.	103	STOCKWELL.	
Eliza J.	38	Frank W.	103	Maude E.	145
SLOPER.		Sarah W.	103	STONE. (10)	
Lottie A.	103	SPAULDING.		Murray C.	145
SMITH. (7)		Zachariah	103	STONE.	
P. Andrew	148	SPENCER.		Asa	64
Belinda	149	Bessie M.	145	Carrie	119

STRATTON.		TENNEY. (9)		TWITCHELL.	
Charles W.	39	Clifton A.	145	Charles W.	96
STUART.		TENNEY. (10)		E. Benjamin	96
George M.	150	Helen G.	150	Lois	119
SUPRY.		TENNEY.		TOZIER. (9)	
Emeline	134	Chas. H.	38	Allen D.	120
SWAN.		Sarah F.	38	Clyde M.	120
Francis	27	Thirza A.	39	George H.	120
John	27	TISDALE.		Walter E.	120
SWEET.		Stephen A.	148	William M.	120
Lydia	92	TITCOMB.		TOZIER.	
SYMMES.		Olive	106	Albert M.	120
H. Gertrude	38	TOLMAN.		Charles W.	120
TAFT. (9)		Samuel	67	VANDENBURG.	
Charles P.	99	TOPPAN.		Jane A.	66
Peter R.	99	Hannah P.	113	VAN TASSEL. (9)	
TAFT. (10)		TORREY.		Frederick M.	133
Anna L.	99	Louisa M.	98	Georgia R.	133
Howard	99	Samuel D.	98	Isabelle M.	133
Hulbert	99	TORRY. (9)		John W.	133
Jane	99	Archie B.	96	Julia J.	133
TAFT. (11)		Fanny F.	96	Ray C.	133
Hulbert L.	99	Ina O.	96	Robert D.	133
Katherine P.	99	Timothy E.	96	VAN TASSEL.	
TAFT.		TORRY. (10)		John E.	133
Alphonzo	98	George B.	97	Mathias D.	133
Chloe E.	76	TORRY.		VERMILYA.	
David	76	Archie	96	George W.	135
Eleanor M.	145	John E.	96	WAITE. (8)	
Peter R.	98	Mary F.	38	William F.	115
William H.	98	TOWNE.		WAITE.	
TAYLOR.		Eva L.	118	William	115
Charles R.	39	Nancy A.	116	WALBRIDGE. (9)	
Flora	94	Samuel	116	Lucretia M.	156
William O.	39	TREAB.		WALTON.	
THAYER.		Frances A.	156	Abigail	104
Harry W.	39	TUCKER. (7)		Edward H.	39
Nathaniel	43	Joseph T.	156	WALKER.	
THOMAS.		TUCKER.		Elizabeth	125
Sarah A.	67, 71	Anna	130	Frank W.	148
THOMPSON. (9)		TURNER.		Julia A.	96
Dennis	80	Eunice A.	97	WARDEN.	
James	80	TUTTLE.		David	121
THOMPSON.		Lousina S.	119	Margaret M.	121
James P.	80	TWISDEN.		WARNER. (9)	
THURLOW.		Nancy E.	129	Eva P.	95
Mary	109	TWITCHELL. (9)		WARNER.	
		Harley A.	96	Ella K.	31

WARNER.		WHEELER.		WHITE. (6)	
Lucien D.	30, 36	Mary A.	152	Salmon	84
Oliver	74	Josiah	158, 159	WHITE. (7)	
Presley M.	95	Lewis B.	154	Benjamin	91
Sarah C.	31	Ruth	78	Caroline	82
WASHBURN.		Sylvia E.	83	Catherine	84
Bathsheba	42	WHELOCK.		Charles O.	84
Francis	42, 43	Albert H.	33,	Cornelius	82
Judith	69		35, 36, 37, 39	David J.	143
WATERS.		WHIGHTMAN.		Davis	82
Susan H.	98	Dennison	85	Delphine	82
WATSON.		WHIPPLE. (8)		DeWitt C.	135
C. C.	27, 29, 32	Alfred H.	103	Emeline	82
Rev. Mr.	27, 29	Charles	103	Esther	91
WEBB.		Flora	103	George	82, 134
Emily	112	Lois	103	Guy E.	84
WEEKS.		Martha	103	Hazel S.	84
Anna C.	121	Mary	103	Henry S.	84, 86
Nathaniel G.	121	WHIPPLE.		Horace E.	82
WEISMAN.		Cephas	102	James	91
Evelyn L.	37, 38	WHITAKER.		John	91
WELCH. (9)		Helen M.	120	Josephine	84
George C.	117	Louisa A.	115	Jonathan P.	82
WELCH. (10)		Robert	115	Lewis	84
Charles C.	121	WHITCOMB. (8)		Levi	91
WELCH.		Ann E.	148	Louisa	84
George H.	117	WHITCOMB.		Lovina	135
WELLS.		John	32, 43	Maryette	84
Sally	120	WHITE. (1)		Nancy	84
WEST.		John	45, 46, 47	Nathaniel	91
Joan	35	WHITE. (2)		Prentiss	83
WESTON. (8)		Josiah	46	Salmon	91
Theodore B.	108	Thomas	46	Saphronia	91
WESTON. (9)		WHITE. (4)		Thomas	84
Alice E.	108	Jonathan	46	WHITE. (8)	
Eva I.	108	WHITE. (5)		Annie C.	140
Mary B.	108	Asaph	46	Asher	87
Wallace	108	James	46	Burton E.	93
WESTON.		Nathaniel	90	Charles	87
B. P. J.	105	WHITE. (6)		Charles O.	85
Sarah	77, 97	Allen	82	Charles W.	93
WETHERBEE.		Esther	91	Clark B.	86
Julia A.	154	Eunice	91	Corintha	87
WHEELER. (8)		John	91	Dan E. A.	93
Caroline E.	154	Levi	91	Darius	92
WHEELER. (9)		Lydia	91	Edwin D.	147
Walter E.	146	Mark S.	135	Edwin R.	85
		Nathaniel	91	Elbert C.	140

WHITE. (8)		WHITE. (9)		WHITE. (10)	
Elbridge T.	85	Benjamin	89	Pauline	89
Ella M.	93	Cavia B.	88	Raymond	89
Eli M.	156	Charles F.	141	Ross K.	90
Emeretta	92	Charles W.	141	Thelma	88
Esther S.	94	Clara	95	Walter C.	90
Etta K.	93	Clyde B.	94	WHITE.	
Eunice	94	David S.	140	Abbie A.	27
Eva L.	93	Elbert D.	140	Alice M.	149
Everett E.	85	Esther A.	140	Charles H.	30,
Fanny S.	134	Everett F.	95		31, 38
Florilla	92	Fanny	95	Charles W.	27
Francis A.	156	Fannie L.	88, 96	Florence H.	30, 31
Gardner T.	84	Fanny A.	141	Frederick	85
George	94	Flora	95	George A.	28, 29
George B.	134	Gardner T.	87		30, 31, 33, 36, 38
George W.	141	George	95	Guy E.	38
Henry	134	George B.	134	Isaac K.	157, 158
Henry R.	86	Georgie E.	88	Iva A.	32, 39
Henry S.	86	Gladys F.	96	Joan	44, 55
Horace	94	Guy E.	88	John B.	33, 36, 37
John B.	27,	Hattie M.	141	John F.	33, 36,
	30, 31, 46	Hazel C.	87		37, 40
John O.	86	Henry B.	134	Joseph H.	30, 36
John S.	136	Irene R.	138	Julia K.	32
Julius H.	86	Jay A.	88	Justin F.	31
Lewis A.	86	John S.	135	Laura M.	38
Louise	85	LeRoy G.	87	Myra L.	36, 37, 38
Lucinda A.	92	Letitia G.	87	Myrtle G.	39
Lucy B.	134	Lillian F.	96	Nicholas	158
Lucy E.	156	Martha A.	141	Perez	158
Mariette	86	Mary E.	88	Ruby S.	32, 39
Mark W.	85, 86	Montague	134	Samuel	158
Mary B.	93	Ronald M.	140	Sherburne K.	31
Mira F.	82	Seymour M.	94	Wm. Fred	29, 31
Montague	134	Vera O.	147	Willis S.	36, 37
Nancy J.	86	Willis S.	88	WHITEFIELD.	
Nathaniel B.	92	WHITE. (10)		George	124
Nellie	134	Aurora Z.	97	WHITING.	
Olevia L.	94	Dorothy D.	141	Henry	42, 43
Sarah J.	86	Ethel M.	88	WHITNEY. (9)	
Sarah C.	94	Everett E.	89	Francis	151
Ransom A.	143	Gardner W.	141	WHITNEY.	
Thomas	86	Gertrude E.	88	Alden	82
William B.	84	Leroy E.	89	Irene	96
William E.	85	Louis F.	141	Harriet E.	142
William S.	86	Lucille W.	97	Lucinda	82
Zeno	92	Paul	89		

WHITWORTH.		WILSON. (9)		WOODWARD. (8)	
Margaret	121	Alice	108	Ida E.	93
Thomas	121	Carrie	108	John F.	93
WILCOX. (10)		Clive	108	Mary O.	93
Helen	142	Grace	108	Orestus W.	93
WILCOX.		Helen	108	WOODWARD.	
Ralph E.	142	Irving W.	135	Eleazer	93
WILDER. (8)		Lucy	135	Jason	93
Aaron O.	153	Minnie	108	WOOLEY.	
Gardner A.	143	WILSON.		Annie E.	120, 121
Joseph L.	154	Howard S.	104	WORCESTER.	
WILDER. (9)		Levi G.	108	Miriam	65
Edward V.	141	John J. S.	134	Samuel	65
Helen L.	141	WIRTH.		WRAY.	
WILDER. (10)		Sarah D.	31	Margaret A.	146
Clifton W.	143	WISCHER.		WRIGHT.	
Edward A.	141	Caroline A.	143	M.	104
WILDER.		WOOD. (6)		WYMAN.	
Elizabeth	79	Abel	100, 101	Esther	90
Elizabeth L.	38	Ephraim	100	YOUNG. (8)	
Ella L.	37	Hepsibah	100	Abel W.	102
Ethel L.	37, 38	Jonas	100	Adaline	102
James	79	Lucy	100	Albert T.	102
WILDES.		Lydia	78, 100	Charles A.	102
Elizabeth	115	Silas	100	Ephraim W.	102
WILKER. (7)		Thomas	100, 102	Eunice G.	103
Emma J.	157	WOOD. (7)		Eveline S.	102
Sally	156	Asenath	101	Henry A.	103
WILKES.		Lois	101	Julia C.	102
Martha A.	143	Lucy	101	Lephe	102
WILKINS.		Lydia	101	Lois W.	103
Samuel	122	Martha	101	Levi S.	102
WILKINSON. (11)		Mary	101	Orin L.	102
Ethel V.	152	Samuel	101	YOUNG. (9)	
WILLARD.		Sarah	101	Charles	106
Abijah	42, 43	WOOD.		Edith	106
Bessie B.	145	Ephraim	99	Henry	106
Simon	42, 43	Mary	61	Laura	106
WILLIAMS.		Oliver	99	Lucy	106
Abigail	60	WOODS. (8)		Mary	106
WILLETT. (9)		Leonard C.	143	Maurice	106
Florence	140	Lillie B.	145	Nettie	106
WILLETT.		WOODWARD. (8)		YOUNG. (11)	
Annie C.	31	Benjamin F.	93	Vella A.	143
George	140	Charles C.	93	YOUNG.	
		Esther A.	93	James T.	102